LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

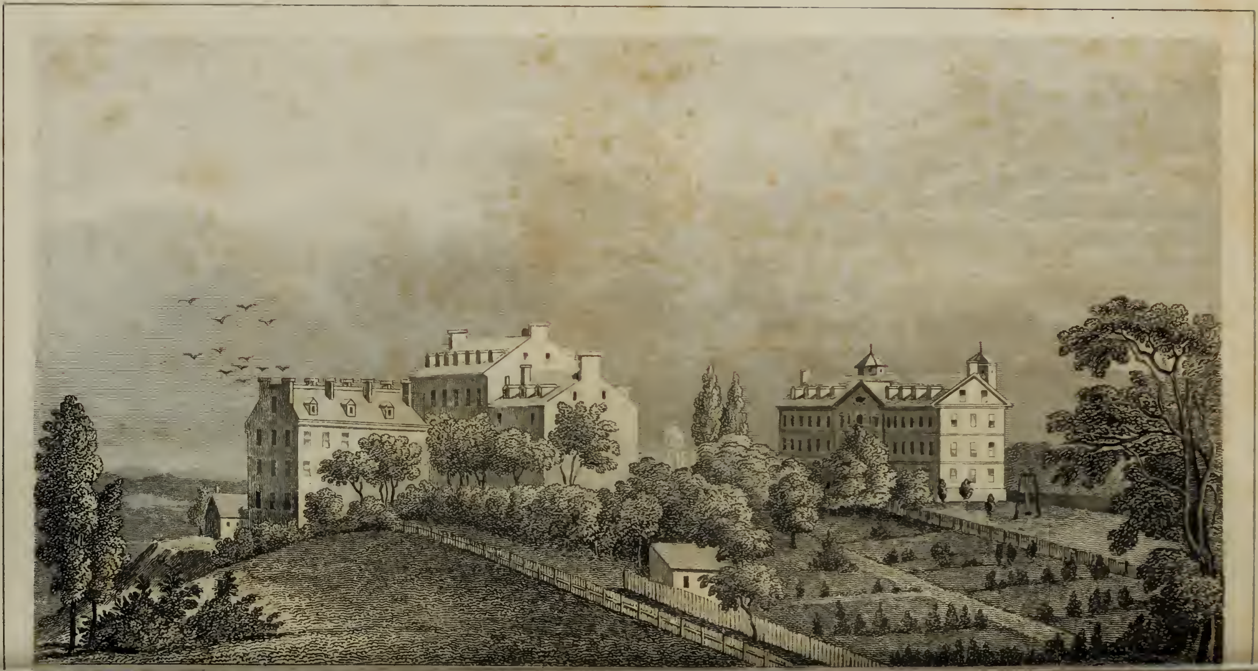
C
G295Hf
1850/51-1859/60

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofof5060geor

C
G295Hf
1850/60

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 29 1961
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1850--51.

thru

1859-60

15779

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
No. 178 MARKET STREET.
1851.

C
G295H
1850/51-1859/60

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

District of Columbia.

In the year 1785, five gentlemen, the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed a design of building "An Academy at Georgetown, *Potowmack River, Maryland.*" In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the Schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

1791

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the Northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the 15th of September, and ends on the last of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last four years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of that term.

The English department, for those who cannot devote the time to the collegiate course, will embrace all the branches of a thorough English education, mathematics and natural Philosophy, together with French, included.

The Course of the Preparatory Schools is as follows:

First Class.—Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, Arithmetic.

Second Class.—Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek (second term,) Geography of North America, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, Arithmetic.

THIRD CLASS, *First Term.*—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek, and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe.

THIRD CLASS, *Second Term.*—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

FOURTH CLASS, *First Term.*—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Anthology, (Greek,) Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Mythology, Doctrine of Particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody. Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the composition of Letters and the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English.

FOURTH CLASS, *Second Term.*—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropœdia, Anthology.

In the Senior Classes the following Course is pursued:

IN POETRY, *First Term.*—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropœdia, Theocritus.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, Thucydides, Homer.

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography, English, Latin, and Greek Style particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC, *First Term.*—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Perseus, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles.

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors, Quintillian's Institutions of Rhetoric, Cicero's Rhetorical works, American and English History, History of Latin; Greek and English Literature. A greater, if possible, attention is paid to style in the three languages and orations are composed.

IN PHILOSOPHY.—The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. Lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily examination is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department will have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

MATHEMATICS.—All the students sufficiently advanced have an hour and a quarter every day allotted to the study of Mathematics, of which there are three classes.

In the lowest class are taught Algebra and the first books of Euclid.

In the next, Algebra, Mensuration, Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and Geometry.

In the next, Solid Geometry, Spherical Trigonometry, Use of the Globes, Conics, and Calculus.

The students who are not sufficiently advanced to commence Algebra, are divided into three separate classes of Arithmetic, and have distinct Professors. In the first class of Arithmetic Book-keeping is taught.

There are also two classes of Caligraphy for the younger students. There are three or four Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to their proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. During the whole course great attention is paid to composition, particularly English. For the improvement of the students in public speaking, they are exercised every week before the Professors and students in declamation.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the classical department of the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the classical and mathematical course, to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, and must be well acquainted with all the above branches, to wit: Latin, Greek French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

The Italian and Spanish languages will be taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

The College possesses a select Library of twenty-two thousand volumes, and is provided with an extensive philosophical apparatus, and an Astronomical Observatory, supplied with a Transit Instrument, a Meridian-Circle, and an Equatorial, &c. &c., of the first class, by which the practical use of such instruments may be easily communicated to the students.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the other immediately before the Commencement, (which will always be a day of public exercises,) towards the end of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted for the collegiate course, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness. Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce satisfactory recommendation from the Principals of such Institution. Youths addicted to chewing tobacco will not be received, unless they resolve to abandon that habit, as the use of tobacco will not be tolerated in the College.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received; of whom it is only required that they assist with propriety and decency at the public duties of religion with their companions. Were not this enforced, no proper order such as should be found in large literary institutions, could exist in the College.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, oftener than once a year, to wit: at the great vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardian.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The annual pension for Tuition, Board and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, Medical aid and Medicine, is .	$200 00
For half-Boarders, ...	125 00
For Day Scholars, ...	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments, ...	5 00
Graduation Fees, ...	5 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pants and vest, in summer; gray pants and black vest, in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat; also, a silver spoon, marked with his name. These articles, if not brought by the student, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposite is required equivalent to the probable expense for clothing for six months. The term *clothing* is understood to comprehend shoes, caps, and any and every article of wear, none of which will be furnished by the College, unless a deposite equivalent to the probable expense be made.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged by the College, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such a manner as he thinks the occasion requires.

N. B.—It would be desirable that the students from a distance should have guardians in the vicinity who will make regular payments to the College, and receive the student in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent every six months in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount. All letters on business addressed to the President or Treasurer must be post-paid.

1850-1

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. JAMES RYDER, S. J., President.

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., Vice President,
Prefect of Schools, and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. LEONARD NOTA, S. J.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Spanish.

Rev. BENEDICT SESTINI, S. J.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, and Assistant Director of the Observatory.

Rev. TORQUATUS ARMELLINI, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
Director of the Observatory and Secretary of the Faculty.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics and First Prefect.

Rev. CHARLES F. KING, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry and Spiritual Director.

Rev. GEORGE SCHNURRER, S. J.,
Professor of German.

FELIX CIAMPI, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

PATRICK DUDDY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

EDWARD McNERHANY, S. J.,
ANTHONY VANDEN HEUVEL, S. J.,
Assistant Professors of Greek, Latin and Mathematics.

EDMUND YOUNG, S. J.,
JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.,
Assistant Prefects and Assistant Professors of Latin and Greek.

HENRY BERTHE, S. J.,
Professor of French.

IGNATIUS GENTINETTA, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of French and Assistant Prefect.

SAMUEL BURNHAM,
Professor of English Literature.

PEDRO A. DAUNAS,
Professor of Music.

Professor GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

HENRY HOBAN, M. D.,
Prefect of Health.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

CORNER OF F & 12th STREETS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

CHARLES H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Institutes and Practice of Surgery.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHNSON ELLIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOSHUA RITCHIE, M. D.,
Professor of Institutes of Medicine.

JAMES M. AUSTEN, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry.

SAMUEL W. EVERETT, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The lectures commenced on the 2d Monday of May, and continued four months.

Clinical lectures will be delivered and operations performed on patients from the Infirmary and Public Dispensary attached to the College, commencing in May and continuing during the year.

Fee for the full course	$70 00
Matriculation, (paid only once)	5 00
Graduation	25 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Perpetual ticket	150 00
Fee for those who have attended two full courses in other Colleges	50 00

For further information address the Registrar,

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D., Registrar,
Corner of F & 10th Streets, Washington, D. C.

Catalogue of Students

FROM SEPTEMBER 15th, 1850, TO JULY 24th, 1851.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
AUBERT, ARISTIDE L.	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
ARMANT, LEOPOLD L.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
ADAMSON, JOHN	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
BABY, FRANCIS W	*Canada*	Poetry.
BLOUNT, THOMAS M	*Florida*	Poetry.
BLOUNT, WILLIAM R.	“	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, CHARLES	*Virginia*	1st English.
BEALL, JOHN	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Humanities.
BOYCE, WILLIAM	“	3d Humanities.
BAHAN, ALFRED L.	*Louisiana*	“
BAHAN, CHARLES	“	“
BROWN, ORLANDO	*Tennessee*	Rhetoric.
BLANDFORD, JOSEPH H.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
DE BOISLECOMTE, J.	*France*	2d Humanities.
BAILEY, LOUIS C.	*New York*	1st English.
BOARMAN, WILLIAM J.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
BOWLING, HENRY	“	2d Rudiments.
BOWLING, JOHN	“	“
BRENT, HENRY W.	“	Rhetoric.
BENNET, ADOLPHUS	“	1st English.
BAWTREE, HARVEY	*England*	1st Humanities.
BURGETT, J. C.	*Arkansas*	1st Rudiments.
BENBURY, JOSEPH	*North Carolina*	1st English.
BURGETT, PETER N.	*Arkansas*	2d Rudiments.
BARGEY, LUDIM	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.	
BREZEALE, W. O	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.	
BELL, CHARLES	"	1st Humanities.	
BOWIE, ROBERT	*Dist. Columbia*	3d Humanities.	
CHAMBERS, BEN. G	*Missouri*	1st Rudiments.	
CARRIEL, L. J	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.	
CLARKE, DAVID M	*South Carolina*	Rhetoric.	
CUTTS, JAMES M	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.	
CHOPPIN, JULIUS A	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.	
CLEVELAND, WILLIAM	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.	
CLEVELAND, JESSE	"	Poetry.	
CLEVELAND, JEREMIAH	"	2d Humanities.	
CHOICE, WILLIAM	"	1st Rudiments.	
CRAWFORD, G. T	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.	9
CLARKE, RICHARD C	"	1st Rudiments.	15
CARBERY, JOSEPH James M Ledger	*Dist. Columbia*	3d Humanities.	
CANALIZO, VICENTE L	*Mexico*	1st English.	Je la Rosa
DRUILHET, EDMUND	*Louisiana*	2d English.	de la Rosa
DONNELLY, JAMES P	*New York*	Poetry.	de la [illegible]
DOWD, PATRICK	*Ireland*	"	
DUNCAN, JAMES	*Alabama*	1st English.	
DUNCAN, WILLIAM	"	Poetry.	
DUNCAN, CHARLES	"	2d Humanities.	
DIGGES, HENRY T	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.	
DELACROIX, JULES D	*Louisiana*	"	
DONNELLY, HENRY	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Rudiments.	
DESLONDE, EDWARD L	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.	
DeLEON, T. C	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.	
DOWNING, C. C	*Dist. Columbia*	"	
EDELIN, EDWARD G	*Maryland*	2d English.	
ESLAVA, JULES C	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.	
FETTERMAN, WILFRID B	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.	
GONZALEZ, ANGELO	*Mexico*	2d English.	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GLEESON, JOHN K.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
GWYNN, GEORGE A.	*Maryland*	1st English.
GASTON, WILLIAM F.	*North Carolina*	Poetry.
GASTON, HUGH	"	1st Humanities.
GUTIERREZ, JOSEPH W.	*Mexico*	2d Rudiments.
GOLDSBOROUGH, LOUIS	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
GOLDTHWAITE, GEORGE	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
GRAHAM, JOHN	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
HAMILTON, JOHN C. C.	*Dist. Columbia*	Philosophy.
HARNESS, W. H.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
HARPER, ROBERT W.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
HALL, JOHN H.	*Tennessee*	Poetry.
HILL, WM. F. S.	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.
HURST, J. WM.	*Virginia*	"
HUBBARD, G. C.	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
JAMISON, BAKER A.	*Dist. Columbia*	1st English.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM A.	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
JOHNSTON, THOMAS	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
JAMES, ALFRED S.	*Alabama*	Poetry.
JONES, ALEX. T.	"	2d English.
KING, EDWIN F.	*Dist. Columbia*	Philosophy.
KING, GEORGE	"	2d Humanities.
KING, THOMAS	"	Rhetoric.
KING, JOHN	"	"
KOONTZ, CLARKE	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
KEPHART, FRANCIS M.	"	2d English.
KEPHART, WILLIAM F.	"	"
KELLY, CHARLES	"	3d Humanities.
KELLER, CHARLES	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LANCASTER, F. MATHEWS	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
LABARBE, AMOS P.	*North Carolina*	1st English.
LOWE, ENOCH M.	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEX. H	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.
LOUGHBOROUGH, J. H	"	3d Humanities.
LOCKETT, JAMES	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
LOCKETT, SOLOMON	"	"
LONGUEMARE, EUGENE	*Missouri*	1st Humanities.
LYNEMAN, ANTHONY	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
LESASSIER, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LEWIS, CHARLES M	*Pennsylvania*	"
MAYO, GEORGE	*Virginia*	"
MATHEWS, CHARLES H	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
MORGAN, SAMUEL	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
McSHANE, JAMES	*Ireland*	1st Humanities.
MACEDO, ARTHUR	*Brazil*	1st Rudiments.
MACEDO, ALFRED	"	2d Rudiments.
MACEDO, JULES	"	"
MOSSY, VICTOR	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
MILLER, HENRY	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
MACKALL, RICHARD	*Dist. Columbia*	2d English.
McCLOUD, JAMES	"	3d Humanities.
MAFFEI, ANGELO	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
MEUX, C. J	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES A	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
NEALE, FRANCIS	"	1st Humanities.
ORD, JOHN	*Michigan*	1st English.
O'BYRNE, DOMINIC A	*Georgia*	Philosophy.
O'DONOGHUE, PATRICK	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
PATOUT, FELIX	*Louisiana*	2d English.
PLATER, JOHN E	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
PETIT, WILLIAM	"	2d English.
RANDALL, JAMES R	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
RAY, ROBERT	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
RICKARD, WILLIAM E	*Alabama*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM	*Georgia*	2d English.
RINGGOLD, WALTER	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
DE LA ROSA, IGNACIO	*Mexico*	1st English.
DE LA ROSA, LUIS	"	"
ROCHFORD, JOHN	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
ROBINSON, DAN. C	*Alabama*	"
RUDD, JOHN SPEED	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
SANFORD, BEN. C	*New York*	1st English.
SEMMES, BENEDICT I.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
SEMMES, PEREGRINE W	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
SIMMS, ROBERT	*Maryland*	"
SIMMS, THOMAS	"	"
SMITH, WILLIAM M	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
SMITH, FREDERICK L	"	1st Humanities.
SMITH, CAROLL	"	3d Humanities.
SOSNOWSKI, JULIUS C	*Poland*	2d Rudiments.
SOTA, ISIDORE	*Mexico*	3d Humanities.
SMITH, VERNON	*Massachusetts*	1st Rudiments.
SWAYZE, S. COURTLAND	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
SWAYZE, WILLIAM L	"	2d Humanities.
TAYLOR, GEORGE	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
VALDES, DEMETRIUS	*Spain*	2d English.
VILARDE, IGNACIO	*Mexico*	2d English.
WILLIAMS, GEORGE T	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
WILLS, WILLIAM X	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
WILSON, WILLIAM W	"	1st Humanities.
WHITE, JAMES M	*Missouri*	1st English.
WOOTON, RICHARD	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
WILLIAMS, THOMAS W	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
YOUNG, ROBERT	"	1st Rudiments.
YOUNG, TAPLEY	"	3d Humanities.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Was organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: The Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on, or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The Officers of the Society are annually elected. Those for 1851 are:

Rev. DAN. LYNCH, *President.*
F. LANCASTER, *Vice President.*
W. B. FETTERMAN, *Secretary.*
J. C. C. HAMILTON, *Corresponding Secretary.*
D. A. O'BYRNE, *Librarian.*
R. W. HARPER, *Treasurer.*
W. X. WILLS, *Amanuensis.*
O. BROWN, *Censor.*
W. BOARMAN, *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

John L. Carriel,
Stephen Swayze,
John K. Gleeson,
Julius A. Choppin,
W. Henry Brent,
William M. Smith,
Edwin King,
John King,
Thomas King,
John Rudd,
John Graham,
William Gaston,
John Meux,
John McManus,
Paul Bres,
William Rickard,
Clarke Koontz,
David Clarke,
Enoch Lowe,
Edward Deslonde,
Alfred James.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY
OF
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Was Organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

The object of this Society is similar to that of the Philodemic.

Rev. CHARLES KING, *President.*
HARVEY BAWTREE, *Vice President.*
EUGENE LONGUEMARE, *Recording Secretary.*
AMOS P. LABARBE, *Corresponding Secretary.*
BENEDICT I. SEMMES, *Amanuensis.*
JULES D. DELACROIX, *Treasurer.*
WM. A. JOHNSON, *Censor.*
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD, *Censor.*
HENRY T. DIGGES, *Librarian.*

MEMBERS.

Aristide Aubert,
Adolphus Bennet,
John C. Burgett,
Jesse Cleveland,
John Hurst,
Francis Hill,
George E. Gwynn,
James Hanrahan,
Thomas Johnston,
Fred. L. Smith,
Ben. Sanford,
Wm. L. Swayze,
James M. White,
George Mayo.

Scientific Exhibition,

GIVEN BY THE

GRADUATING CLASS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

ON TUESDAY, THE 22d OF JULY, 1851.

I. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.—An exposition of the principles on which Electro-magnetic phenomena depend, and of the practical uses to which this beautiful branch of science is applied. *Illustrated by experiments.*—By Dominic A. O'Byrne.

II. OPTICS.—Critical Analysis or Disquisition on the systems in use amongst Philosophers to explain the phenomena of Light.—By F. Mathews Lancaster.

Experimental Illustration of the Colors, Light and Heat produced by Chemical combinations.—By William X. Wills.

III. ASTRONOMY.—On the most plausible conjecture with regard to the probable cause and nature of the Solar Spots.—By William X. Wills.

IV. CHEMISTRY.—On the nature, properties and uses of Hydrogen Gas. *Accompanied by Experiments.*—By Lafayette J. Carriel.

V. ACOUSTICS.—On the production, sensation and propagation of sound. —By Clarke Koontz.

VI. PHYSIOLOGY.—On the influence of Oxygen on animal life. *Followed by Experiments illustrating other properties of the same Gas.*—By John C. C. Hamilton.

1850-1

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Thursday, July 24th, 1851, at 4½ o'clock, P. M.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

The American Flag	John E. Plater.
Popular Delusions	F. Mathews Lancaster.
The Student	James M. Cutts.
Alonso d'Aguilar	Julius A. Choppin.

MUSIC.

Ode to Washington	Eugene Longuemare.
Moral Worth	John C. C. Hamilton.
Venice	Robert W. Harper.
The Swiss Exile's Return	Thomas King.

MUSIC.

The Dying Californian	Henry W. Brent.
Modern and Ancient Times	Dominic A. O'Byrne.
The Exile's Return	James R. Randall.

MUSIC.

A Vision	Wilfrid B. Fetterman.
Character of American Legislation	William X. Wills.
The Heroes of the Last War	William M. Smith.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society	John W. Archer, Esq.

MUSIC.

Valedictory	F. Mathews Lancaster.

MUSIC.

At the annual commencement of Georgetown College held Thursday, the 24th of July, 1851, the degree of A. M. was conferred on

JOHN W. ARCHER, Esq., Va.
JOHN COOKE LONGSTRETH, Esq., Penn.
JOHN C. RILEY, M. D., D. C.
JOHN REID, M. D., Md.
JAMES A. HEALEY, Esq., Ga.
JOHN H. BROWNSON, Esq., Mass.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on the following Students:

JOHN C. C. HAMILTON, D. C.
WILLIAM X. WILLS, Md.
CLARKE KOONTZ, Md.
EDWIN F. KING, D. C.
F. MATHEWS LANCASTER, Md.
LAFAYETTE J. CARRIEL, La.
DOMINIC A. O'BYRNE, Georgia.

The same degree of A. B. was conferred on the following Students of the College of Holy Cross, near Worcester:

JAMES A. DURNIN, Mass.
JOHN POWER, Mass.
EDWARD D. BOONE, D. C.
LUDGER LASTRAPES, La.

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with silver medals or premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN C. C. HAMILTON,......	*D. C.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM X. WILLS,.........	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	CLARKE KOONTZ,............	"
"	EDWIN F. KING, ...	*D. C.*
"	F. MATHEWS LANCASTER,...	*Maryland.*
"	LAFAYETTE J. CARRIEL,....	*Louisiana.*
"	DOMINIC A. O'BYRNE,........	*Georgia.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	F. MATHEWS LANCASTER,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM X. WILLS,	“
Accesserunt	EDWIN F. KING,	*D. C.*
“	DOMINIC A. O'BYRNE,	*Georgia.*
“	CLARKE KOONTZ,	*Maryland.*
“	JOHN C. C. HAMILTON,	*D. C*
“	LAFAYETTE J. CARRIEL,	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	THOMAS KING,	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JOHN W. GRAHAM,	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	JOHN KING,	*D. C.*
“	ROBERT W. HARPER,	*Maryland.*
“	ENOCH M. LOWE,	*Virginia.*
“	JOHN S. RUDD,	“

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	PATRICK DOWD,	*Ireland.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM F. GASTON,	*N. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	JOHN H. HALL,	*Tennessee.*
“	THOMAS M. BLOUNT,	*Florida.*
“	WILLIAM M. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	FREDERICK L. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	LUDIM BARGEY,	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND,	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	JAMES M. CUTTS,	*D. C.*
“	GEORGE GOLDTHWAITE,	*Alabama.*
“	CHARLES H. MATHEWS,	*Maryland.*
“	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT,	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES P. BAHAN,	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JAMES R. RANDALL,	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	HENRY LOUGHBOROUGH,	*D. C.*
“	GEORGE C. HUBBARD,	*Alabama.*
“	ALFRED L. BAHAN,	*Louisiana.*
“	SAMUEL H. MORGAN,	“

The Premium of Excellence in Mathematics was awarded to	ENOCH M. LOWE,	*Virginia.*

In the Class of First Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	THOMAS KING,	*D. C.*
The Premium to	WILFRID B. FETTERMAN,	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	JULIUS C. ESLAVA,	*Alabama.*
“	JOHN S. RUDD,	*Virginia.*
“	JOHN KING,	*D. C.*
“	JOHN W. GRAHAM,	*Virginia.*

In the Class of Second Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM BOYCE,	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JOHN H. HALL,	*Tennessee.*
Accesserunt	JESSE CLEVELAND,	*S. Carolina.*
“	WILLIAM M. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania*
“	BENEDICT I. SEMMES,	*Maryland.*
“	WILLIAM F. GASTON,	*N. Carolina.*

In the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JAMES M. CUTTS,	*D. C.*
Accesserunt	EDWARD G. EDELIN,	*Maryland.*
“	DIMETRIO VALDES,	*Spain.*
“	THOMAS J. JOHNSTON,	*Virginia.*
“	WILLIAM A. JOHNSON,	*Mississippi.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	LUIS DE LA ROSA,	*Mexico.*
The Premium to	FELIX PATOUT,	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH,	*D. C.*
“	WILLIAM L. SWAYZE,	*Louisiana.*
“	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND,	*S. Carolina.*
“	IGNACIO DE LA ROSA,	*Mexico.*

In the Class of Book-keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	BAKER A. JAMISON,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	EDMOND L. DRUILHET,	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JAMES R. RANDALL,	*Maryland.*
“	CHARLES P. BAHAN,	*Louisiana.*
“	JAMES M. DUNCAN,	*Alabama.*
“	HENRY LOUGHBOROUGH,	*D. C.*

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to ALFRED L. BAHAN,.........*Louisiana.*
The Premium to . . . EDMOND L. DRUILHET,..... "
Accesserunt . . . . . . OVERTON BREZEALE,.. ..... "
" . . . . . . SAMUEL H. MORGAN,....... "
" . . . . . . JAMES LOCKETT,............*Georgia.*
" . . . . . . CHARLES P. BAHAN,.........*Louisiana.*
" . . . . . . ADOLPHUS BENNETT,........*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to HENRY BOWLING,............*Maryland.*
The Premium to . . . JOHN BOWLING,.............. "
Accesserunt . . . . . . ARTHUR MACEDO,............*Brazil.*
" . . . . . . ALFRED MACEDO,............. "
" . . . . . . JOHN E. PLATER,..............*D. C.*
" . . . . . . HENRY J. MILLER,............*Virginia.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to JULIUS C. ESLAVA,...........*Alabama.*
The Premium to . . . ARISTIDE L. AUBERT,......... "
Accesserunt . . . . . . CHARLES P. BAHAN,.........*Louisiana.*
" . . . . . . FELIX PATOUT,............... "
" . . . . . . WILLIAM H. DUNCAN,.......*Alabama.*
" . . . . LEOPOLD L. ARMANT,........*Louisiana.*
" . . . . THOMAS KING,................*D. C.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to JOHN H. HALL,...............*Tennessee.*
The Premium to . . . LUDIM BARGEY,..............*D. C.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . JOHN R. GLEESON,..........*Louisiana.*
" . . . . . . GEORGE C. HUBBARD,........*Alabama.*
" . . . . . . JOHN W. GRAHAM,...........*Virginia.*

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to ARTHUR MACEDO,............*Brazil.*
The Premium to . . . ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH,..*D. C.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . STEPHEN C. SWAYZE,........*Louisiana.*
" . . . . . . PATRICK DOWD,..............*Ireland.*
" . . . . . . CHARLES K. DUNCAN,........*Alabama.*
" . . . . . . JEREMIAH CLEVELAND,......*S. Carolina.*

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN ROCHFORD,	*Virginia.*
The Premium to . . .	ISIDORE SOTA,	*Mexico.*
Accesserunt	SAMUEL L. ROBINSON,	*D. C.*
“	JAMES M. DUNCAN,	*Alabama.*
“	CHARLES KELLY,	*Maryland.*
“	JAMES R. RANDALL,	“

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	JULIUS A. CHOPPIN,	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to . . .	HENRY W. BRENT,	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	LOUIS E. DESLONDE,	*Louisiana.*
“	BENJAMIN C. SANFORD,	*New York.*
‘	ANGEL GONZALEZ,	*Mexico.*
“	JOHN S. ORD,	*D. C.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	FREDERICK L. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to . . .	WILLIAM M. SMITH,	“
Accesserunt	LUIS DE LA ROSA,	*Mexico.*
“	WILFRID B. FETTERMAN,	*Pennsylvania.*
“	EUGENE C. LONGUEMARE,	*Missouri.*
“	IGNACIUS DE LA ROSA,	*Mexico.*

In the First Class of English.

The Medal was awarded to	GEORGE E. GWYNN,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to . . .	BAKER A. JAMISON,	“
Accesserunt	IGNACIUS DE LA ROSA,	*Mexico.*
“	LUIS DE LA ROSA,	“
“	JAMES M. DUNCAN,	*Alabama.*
“	CHARLES BOWLING,	*Virginia.*

In the Second Class of English.

The Medal was awarded to	FELIX PATOUT,	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to . . .	EDWARD G. EDELIN,	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS M. KEPHART,	“
“	EDMOND L. DRUILHET,	*Louisiania.*
“	WILLIAM F. KEPHART,	*Maryland.*
“	WILLIAM PETIT,	*D. C.*
“	ANGEL GONZALEZ,	*Mexico.*
“	VICENTE CANALIZO,	“
“	DIMETRIO VALDES,	*Spain.*

In the Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*
The Premium to	ARTHUR MACEDO	*Brazil.*
Accesserunt	JOHN E. PLATER	*D. C.*
“	VERNON SMITH	*Massachusetts.*
“	LEWIS M. GOLDSBOROUGH	*D. C.*
“	JAMES LOCKETT	*Georgia.*
“	SOLOMON LOCKETT	*Georgia.*

In the Class of Preparatory English,

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY BOWLING	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	CHARLES KELLER	*D. C.*
Accesserunt	JOHN BOWLING	*Maryland.*
“	HENRY J. MILLER	*Virginia.*
“	ROBERT SEMMES	*Maryland.*
“	THOMAS SEMMES	“
“	JOSEPH W. GUTIERREZ	*Mexico.*

In the Class of Christian Doctrine,

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM F. KEPHART	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	CHARLES P. BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	FELIX PATOUT	“
“	CHARLES H. MATHEWS	*Maryland.*
“	ARTHUR MACEDO	*Brazil.*
“	ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH	*D. C.*

In the Class of Writing,

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY J. MILLER	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH W. GUTIERREZ	*Mexico.*
Accesserunt	WALTER RINGGOLD	*D. C.*
“	WILLIAM CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*
“	VICTOR MOSSY	*Louisiana.*
“	LEWIS M. GOLDSBOROUGH	*D. C.*

In the Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	LAFAYETTE J. CARRIEL	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JOHN K. GLEESON	“
Accesserunt	LOUIS E. DESLONDE	“
“	JULIUS C. ESLAVA	*Alabama.*
“	EUGENE C. LONGUEMARE	*Missouri.*
“	ARISTIDE L. AUBERT	*Alabama.*
“	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1851--52.

BALTIMORE:
PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
No. 178 Market Street.
1852.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

District of Columbia.

In the year 1785, five gentlemen, the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed a design of building "An Academy at Georgetown, *Potowmack River, Maryland.*" In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the Schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the Northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the 15th of September, and ends on the last of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of that term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this and afford to the tender youth committed to our care, such attention as their age requires. Their dormitory, play grounds, study hall, &c. &c., will be entirely distinct from that of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes and preside over their studies.

The Course of the Preparatory Schools is as follows :

First Class.—Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, Arithmetic.

Second Class.—Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek (second term,) Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and English Exercises, Arithmetic.

Third Class, *First Term.*—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek, and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe.

Third Class, *Second Term.*—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

Humanities, *First Term.*—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Anthology, (Greek,) Geography of Asia and Africa. History of Greece, Mythology, Doctrine of Particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody. Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the composition of Letters and the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English.

Fourth Class, *Second Term.*—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Anthology.

In Poetry, *First Term.*—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer.

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography, English, Latin, and Greek Style particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

In Rhetoric, *First Term.*—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Perseus, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles.

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors, Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric, Cicero's Rhetorical Works, English History, History of Latin ; Greek and English Literature. A greater, if possible, attention is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed.

In Philosophy.—The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. Lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily examination is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department will have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may in a second year, apply to Natural Right which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics will embrace the fundamental principles of civil, political and international right and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History. Whosoever is not a stranger to the above extended course of Philosophy, will not hesitate to consider it essential to a scientific education, the object of which is to prepare the student's mind for any literary profession, that he may afterwards embrace. For not to speak of students of law, which evidently demands a knowledge of Natural Right, there is no station of public life, which does not require a knowledge of one's rights and duties, as a citizen. And although such a study would convey no immediate individual advantages, we cannot call in question its utility under a social point of view. The increase of our national happiness must depend greatly on the civil and political education of our youth. These and other reasons have commended the forementioned addition to our elementary course of philosophy.

Mathematics.—All the students sufficiently advanced have an hour and a quarter every day allotted to the study of Mathematics, of which there are three classes.

In the lowest class are taught Algebra and the first books of Euclid.

In the 2nd, Algebra, Mensuration, Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and Geometry.

In the 1st, Solid Geometry, Spherical Trigonometry, Use of the Globes, Conics, and Calculus.

The students who are not sufficiently advanced to commence Algebra, are divided into three separate classes of Arithmetic, and have distinct Professors. In the first class of Arithmetic Book-keeping is taught.

There are also two classes of Caligraphy for the younger students. There are four Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to their proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. During the whole course great attention is paid to composition, particularly English.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the classical and mathematical course, to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy. The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, and must be well acquainted with all the above branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

The Italian, German and Spanish languages will be taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

The College possesses a select Library of twenty-two thousand volumes, and is provided with an extensive philosophical apparatus, and an Astronomical Observatory, supplied with a Transit Instrument, a Meridian-Circle, and an Equatorial, &c. &c., of the first class, by which the practical use of such instruments may be easily communicated to the students.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the other immediately before the Commencement, towards the end of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness. Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce satisfactory recommendation from the Principals of such Institution. The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received, who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received; of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, oftener than once a year, to wit: at the great vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardian.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The annual pension for Tuition, Board and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, Medical aid and Medicine, is.......	$200 00
For half-Boarders,...	125 00
For Day Scholars,...	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments,..............	5 00
Graduation Fees,...	5 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pants and vest, in summer; blue pants and black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat; also, a silver spoon and fork marked with his name. These articles, if not brought by the student, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposit is required equivalent to the probable expense for clothing for six months. The term *clothing* is understood to comprehend shoes, caps, and any and every article of wear, none of which will be furnished by the College, unless a deposit equivalent to the probable expense be made.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged by the College, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he thinks the occasion requires.

N. B.—It would be desirable that the students from a distance should have guardians in the vicinity who will make regular payments to the College, and receive the student in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent every six months in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount. All letters on business addressed to the President or Treasurer must be post-paid.

1851-2

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. CHARLES H. STONESTREET, S. J., President

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., Vice President,
Prefect of Schools, Professor of History and Rhetoric.

Rev. TORQUATUS ARMELLINI, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

Rev. BENEDICT SESTINI, S. J.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, and Assistant Director of the Observatory.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J.,
Director of the Observatory and Secretary of the Faculty.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics and First Prefect.

Rev. FELIX CIAMPI, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

Rev. BERNARDIN WIGGET, S. J.,
Professor of German.

Rev. HENRY HOBAN, S. J.,
Prefect of Health.

Rev. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. PIETRO FOLCHI, S. J.,
Professor of French and Assistant Prefect.

J. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry and Spanish.

EDWARD McNERHANY, S. J.,
ANTHONY VAN DEN HEUVEL, S. J.,
Assistant Professors of Greek, Latin and Mathematics.

EDMOND YOUNG, S. J.,
JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.,
Assistant Prefects and Assistant Professors of Greek and Latin.

IGNATIUS GENTINETTA, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of French and Assistant Prefect.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.,
Adjunct Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

JEREMIAH O'DONOGHUE,
Professor of English.

PEDRO E. DAUNAS,
Professor of Music.

PROFESSOR GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Medical Department of Georgetown College,

CORNER OF F & 12th STREETS, WASHINGTON CITY.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

CHARLES H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHNSON ELLIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JOSHUA A. RITCHIE, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Materia Medica.

JAMES W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry.

SAMUEL W. EVERETT, M. D.,
Associate Professor of Anatomy,

ALEXANDER X. YOUNG, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The lectures commence on the first Monday in November.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

From September 15th, 1851, to July 20th, 1852.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ARMANT, LEOPOLD L.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
AUBERT, ARISTIDE L.	*Alabama*	Poetry.
BABY, FRANCIS W.	*Canada*	Rhetoric.
BAHAN, ALFRED L.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BAHAN, CHARLES	“	“
BARGY, LUDIM	*Dist. Columbia*	Poetry.
BAWTREE, HARVEY	*England*	“
BEALE, JOHN	*Dist. Columbia*	“
BELL, CHARLES J.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
BELLINGER, JOHN	*South Carolina*	Rudiments.
BELLINGER, JOSEPH	*South Carolina*	“
BENOIST, CHARLES T.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
BLANDFORD, JOSEPH H.	*Maryland*	“
BLOUNT, THOMAS M.	*Florida*	Rhetoric.
BOARMAN, WILLIAM J.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
BOONE, THOMAS B.	*Dist. Columbia*	Rhetoric.
BOWIE, FRANCIS	“	Poetry.
BOWLING, CHARLES	*Virginia*	1st English.
BOWLING, HENRY	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, JOHN	“	“
BOYCE, WILLIAM	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Humanities.
BRADLEY, EDWARD H.	*South Carolina*	Rhetoric.
BRADLEY, JOHN	*Texas*	Rudiments.
BREAZEALE. WM. OVERTON	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BRENT, HENRY WARREN	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
BRISCOE, CHRISTOPHER C	"	Rudiments.
BROOKE, ALEXANDER M	"	"
BROOKE, PATRICK HENRY	"	1st English.
BROWN, ORLANDO	*Tennessee*	Philosophy.
BUCHOLTZ, ALEXANDER L	*Germany*	2d Humanities.
BRUNGARD, EDWARD M	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
CARR, WILLIAM B	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
CHOICE, WILLIAM	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
CLARE, WILLIAM D	*Dist. Columbia*	Rudiments.
CLARKE, DAVID M	*South Carolina*	Philosophy.
CLEVELAND, JEREMIAH	"	Poetry.
CLEVELAND, JESSE F	"	Rhetoric.
CLEVELAND, WILLIAM C	"	2d Humanities.
COYLE, HUGH	*Dist. Columbia*	Rudiments.
COYLE, THOMAS	"	"
CRIPPS, CHARLES AUGUSTUS	"	"
DEBLANC, AUGUSTUS	*Louisiana*	"
DELACROIX, JULES D	"	Poetry.
DESLONDE, EDWARD L	"	Philosophy.
DESTREHAN, NICHOLAS A	"	1st Humanities.
DONNELLY, JAMES P	*New York*	Rhetoric.
DONNELLY, HENRY	*Dist. Columbia*	Rudiments
DOWD, PATRICK	*Ireland*	Rhetoric.
DOYLE, MICHAEL	*Georgia*	Rudiments.
DRUILHET, EDMOND	*Louisiana*	1st English.
DUNCAN, CHARLES	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
DUNCAN, WILLIAM	"	Rhetoric.
DYER, AUSTIN M	*Dist. Columbia*	2d English.
DYER, THOMAS B	"	3d Humanities.
EDELIN, EDWARD G	*Maryland*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ERRAZUREZ, ISIDORO	*Chili*	Philosophy.
ESLAVA, JULES C.	*Alabama*	Poetry.
FENDALL, CLARENCE	*Dist. Columbia*	1st English.
FETTERMAN, WILFRID B.	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
FORD, ALEXANDER M.	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.
FORD, STEPHEN C.	“	2d English.
FORNEY, PHILIP R.	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
FRANCE, SPENCER L.	*Maryland*	“
FRASIER, WILLIAM G.	*Louisiana*	“
GAINES, WILLIAM W.	“	1st English.
GASTON, HUGH	*North Carolina*	1st Humanities.
GASTON, WILLIAM F.	“	Rhetoric.
GILLESPIE, JOHN J.	*Pennsylvania*	1st English.
GLEESON, JOHN K.	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
GOLDTHWAITE, GEORGE	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
GOLDSBOROUGH, LOUIS	*Dist. Columbia*	3d Humanities.
GONZALEZ, ANGELO	*Mexico*	1st English.
GRAHAM, JOHN W.	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
GREGORY, RICHARD K.	“	Rudiments.
GREGORY, WILLIAM H. H.	“	“
GRENEAUX, LOUIS A.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
GUNNEL, ORLANDO	*Virginia*	1st English.
GUTIERREZ, JOSE G.	*Mexico*	Rudiments.
GWYNN, JAMES E.	*Maryland*	“
GWYN, WILLIAM H.	“	1st Humanities.
HALL, JOHN H.	*Tennessee*	Rhetoric.
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER D.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
HARPER, ROBERT W.	“	Philosophy.
HUBBARD, GEORGE D.	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
JAMES, JOHN R.	*Maryland*	1st English.
JAMISON, BAKER A.	*Dist. Columbia*	“

Irarrazabal Manuel . Chi.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
JENKINS, JAMES W.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM A.	*Mississippi*	"
KEARNEY, ROBERT S.	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.
KERBY, GEORGE W.	*Maryland.*	"
KELLER, CHARLES.	*Dist. Columbia*	Rudiments.
KELLY, CHARLES.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
KEPHART, FRANCIS M.	"	2d English.
KEPHART, WILLIAM F.	"	1st English.
KING, JOHN	*Dist. Columbia*	Philosophy.
KING, THOMAS	"	"
LARRAIN, JOSE	*Chili*	"
LARRAIN, GULIERMO	"	"
LARRAIN, STANISLAO	"	"
LAURANS, JOHN W	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LAURANS, WILLIAM	"	Rudiments.
LEBEAU, JOSEPH A	"	"
LEE, RICHARD A	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
LESASSIER, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
LESTRAPES, LUCIEN	"	1st Humanities.
LOCKETT, JAMES	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
LOCKETT, SOLOMON	"	"
LONGUEMARE, EUGENE C.	*Missouri*	Poetry.
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEX'R H.	*Dist. Columbia*	1st Humanities.
LOUGHBOROUGH, HENRY	"	2d Humanities.
LOWE, ENOCH M	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
LYNEMAN, ANTHONY	"	2d English.
MACRAE, NATHANIEL M	*Kentucky*	1st Humanities.
MATHEWS, CHARLES M.	*Maryland*	"
MATHEWS, JAMES F.	"	1st English.
MAY, JOHN F.	*Dist. Columbia*	"
MAYNARD, GRAYDON G.	*New York*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McCARTHY, JAMES C	*Dist. Columbia*	Philosophy.
MacShane ~~McSHANE~~, JAMES	*Ireland*	Poetry.
McWILLIAMS, JOHN F	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
McLEOD, JAMES	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES F	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
MERRICK, GEORGE C	“	3d Humanities.
MILLER, CHARLES E	*New York*	Poetry.
MILLER, HENRY J	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH H	*Maryland*	“
MITCHELL, WM. DE COURCEY	“	“
MORGAN, SAMUEL	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
MOSSY, VICTOR	“	Rudiments.
MUDD, SAMUEL A	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MURPHY, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
NEALE, FRANCIS F	*Maryland*	Poetry.
O'DONOGHUE, PATRICK	*Dist. Columbia*	Rudiments.
O'HARA, JAMES	*Georgia*	1st English.
OWENS, THOMAS	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
PATOUT, FELIX	*Louisiana*	1st English.
PETERS, JOSEPH C	*Dist. Columbia*	Rudiments.
PLATER, JOHN E	“	3d Humanities.
RANDALL, JAMES R	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
RAY, ROBERT	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
RENSHAW, BENJAMIN	*Venezuela*	Rudiments.
RICKARD, WILLIAM E	*Alabama*	Rhetoric.
ROACH, DAVID A	*Mississippi*	Rudiments.
ROBINSON, EDWARD W	*Dist. Columbia*	2d Humanities.
ROBINSON, SAMUEL A	“	2d English.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM	*Georgia*	Rudiments.
ROGERS, JAMES P	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
ROTCHFORD, JOHN	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
RUDD, JOHN SPEED	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
SAUVALLE, CARLOS E.	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
SEMMES, BENEDICT I.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
SHORTER, GEORGE H.	*Georgia*	Poetry.
SIMMS, ROBERT	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
SIMMS, THOMAS	“	“
SMITH, CARROL C.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
SMITH, FREDERICK L.	“	Poetry.
SMITH, WILLIAM M.	“	Rhetoric.
SMITH, LEOPOLD J.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
SMITH, VERNON	*Massachusetts*	3d Humanities.
SOSNOWSKI, JULIUS C.	*Poland*	Rudiments.
SOTA Y FLORES, ISIDORO	*Mexico*	2d Humanities.
SWAYZE, S. COURTLAND	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
SWAYZE, WILLIAM L.	“	1st Humanities.
TAUZIN, EMILE M.	“	2d Humanities.
TAYLOR, GEORGE	*Dist. Columbia*	3d Humanities.
TEMPLEMAN, GEORGE	“	1st English.
VALDES, DEMETRIO	*Spain*	“
WAGAMAN, THOMAS E.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
WAILES, JOSEPH B.	*Maryland*	“
WALTHALL, RICHARD	*Alabama*	Poetry.
WALTHALL, WILSON	“	“
WARD, ARTEMIUS D.	*Virginia*	1st English.
WARD, HENRY McC.	“	“
WOOD, JAMES S.	*Pennsylvania*	“
WOOTTON, WILLIAM T.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
YRARRAZABAL, MANUEL	*Chili*	Philosophy.

176

Oct 7 '51 letter from M. Van [illegible]
[illegible]

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Was organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: The Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on, or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The Officers of the Society are annually elected. Those for 1852 are:

REV. DANIEL LYNCH, *President.*
ROBERT W. HARPER, *Vice-President.*
JOHN K. GLEESON, *Recording Secretary.*
WILLIAM M. SMITH, *Corresponding Secretary.*
THOMAS B. KING, *Amanuensis.*
WILFRID B. FETTERMAN, *Treasurer.*
JOHN F. KING, *Librarian.*
WILLIAM J. BOARMAN, *First Censor.*
JOHN W. GRAHAM, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Aristide Aubert,
Henry W. Brent,
Orlando Brown,
Harvey Bawtree,
Thomas M. Blount,
Joseph H. Blandford,
Thomas B. Boone,
Charles F. Benoist,
David M. Clarke,
Jules A. Choppin,
Jesse F. Cleveland,
Edward L. Deslonde,
Jules D. Delacroix,
James P. Donnelly,
William H. Duncan,
William F. Gaston,
John H. Hall,
Enoch M. Lowe,
James McShane,
Francis F. Neale,
Robert Ray,
J. Speed Rudd,
William E. Rickard,
Stephen C. Swayze,
Benedict I. Semmes,
Frederick L. Smith.
Leopold J. Smith.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Was Organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

The object of this Society is similar to that of the Philodemic.

REV. ROBERT J. FULTON, *President.*

GEORGE W. KERBY, *Vice-President.*

N. M. MACRAE, *Recording Secretary.*

CHARLES J. BELL, *Corresponding Secretary.*

LEO. L. ARMANT, *Amanuensis.*

JAMES LOCKETT, *Treasurer.*

A. H. LOUGHBOROUGH, *Librarian.*

A. M. BROOKE, *First Censor.*

W. O. BREAZEALE, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

P. H. Brooke,
Charles K. Duncan,
Clarence Fendall,
William H. Gwynn,
William A. Johnson,
James W. Jenkins,
Solomon Lockett,
Charles Lesassier,
Samuel A. Mudd,
James F. Matthews,
James P. Rogers,
John Rotchford,
E. M. Tauzin.

1851-2

THE READING ROOM ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Was Founded October 23d, 1850.

Its object is to give to all the students, who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages the opportunity of obtaining early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. Several of the principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines.

The Officers of the Association are annually elected. Those for 1851–52 are:

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, *President.*
ROBERT W. HARPER, *Vice-President.*
EUGENE LONGUEMARE, *Secretary.*
JAMES P. DONNELLY, *Treasurer.*
STEPHEN C. SWAYZE, } *Censors.*
JOHN H. HALL, }
WILLIAM M. SMITH, }
ROBERT RAY, } *Corresponding Committee.*
THOMAS M. BLOUNT, }

MEMBERS.

Edward L. Deslonde,
Orlando Brown,
Jesse F. Cleveland,
Benedict I. Semmes,
Francis W. Baby,
William Gaston,
William Duncan,
Harvey Bawtree,
Aristide Aubert,
John G. Beall,
Leopold Smith,
Joseph Blandford,
Charles Miller,
Francis F. Neale,
George Shorter,
Charles J. Bell,
William L. Swayze,
Leopold L. Armant,
George Goldthwaite,
David Wood,
William A. Johnson,
C. Carroll Smith,
Hugh Gaston,
James P. Rogers,
Charles Lesassier,
James Lockett,
Overton Breazeale,
Angelo Gonzalez,
Demetrio Valdez,
Isidoro Errazurez,
James Wood,
José Larrain,
Augustus DeBlanc.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Tuesday, July 20th, 1852, *at* 9 *o'clock, A. M.*

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Prologue	James A. McLaughlin.
Chivalry	Henry W. Brent.
Crusaders before Jerusalem	Robert S. Kearney.
Party Spirit	William J. Boarman.
Ode to Liberty	John E. Plater.

MUSIC.

Burial of Napoleon	Benedict I. Semmes.
American Enterprise	James C. McCarthy.
Thermopylæ	Ludim Bargy.
Influence of Education on Individual Greatness	Wilfrid B. Fetterman.
Monody on Henry Clay	William M. Smith.

MUSIC.

Star Spangled Banner	Lewis M. Goldsborough.
Influence of America on Europe	Thomas B. King.
Regulus	William Boyce.
Dialogue	Nathaniel M. Macrae, George W. Kerby.

MUSIC.

Hannibal's Oath	James R. Randall.
Destiny of the Republic	Robert W. Harper.
The Washington Monument	Alexander H. Loughborough.
Epilogue	William Clare.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society	Richard H. Clarke, Esq.

MUSIC.

Valedictory	Henry W. Brent.

MUSIC.

Graduation of the Medical Students of Georgetown College.

Valedictory Address to the Medical Students	Noble Young, M. D.

GRADUATION AND PREMIATION.

1851-2

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Held Tuesday, the 20th of July, 1852:

The degree of D. D. was conferred on
Rev. JOAQUIM LARRAIN Y GANDARILLAS, of Santiago, Chili.

The degree of M. D. was conferred on

WARWICK EVANS,
BENJAMIN C. RILEY,
HENRY CORWIN KALUSSOWSKI,
SAMUEL J. RADCLIFF.

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

ALEXANDER J. SEMMES, M. D., D. C.
JOHN MILLIGAN, Esq., Mass.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on the following students:

THOMAS B. KING, D. C.
JOHN W. GRAHAM, Va.
WILFRID B. FETTERMAN, Penn.
ENOCH M. LOWE, Va.
HENRY W. BRENT, Md.
JOHN K. GLEESON, La.
ROBERT W. HARPER, Md.
JOHN F. KING, D. C.
EDWARD L. DESLONDE, La.
ORLANDO BROWN, Tenn.
JAMES C. McCARTHY, D. C.
WILLIAM T. BOARMAN, Md.
ISIDORO ERRAZUREZ, Chili.
JULIUS A. CHOPPIN, La.
MANUEL YRARRAZABAL, Chili.

John F. [illegible] absent

The same degree of A. B. was conferred on the following students of the College of Holy Cross, near Worcester:

JAMES C. BERGEN, Massachusetts.
ARTURUS J. JOURDAN, "
EDWARD McGOWAN, " Should be McGovern
DOMINIC MAGUIRE, " See Holy + Purple Apr 1910
JAMES SULLIVAN, "
HENRY BROWNSON, "

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with silver medals or premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	THOMAS B. KING,	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JOHN W. GRAHAM,	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	WILFRID B. FETTERMAN,	*Pennsylvania.*
"	ENOCH M. LOWE,	*Virginia.*
"	HENRY W. BRENT,	*Maryland.*
"	JOHN K. GLEESON,	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	WILFRID B. FETTERMAN,	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	JOHN W. GRAHAM,	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	JOHN K. GLEESON,	*Louisiana.*
"	HENRY W. BRENT,	*Maryland.*
"	JAMES C. McCARTHY,	*D. C.*
"	ROBERT W. HARPER,	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN H. HALL,	*Tennessee.*
The Premium to	JESSE CLEVELAND,	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	THOMAS B. BOONE,	*D. C.*
"	WILLIAM M. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania.*
"	FRANCIS W. BABY,	*Canada.*
"	WILLIAM H. DUNCAN,	*Alabama.*
"	BENEDICT I. SEMMES,	*Maryland.*
"	JAMES P. DONNELLY,	*N. York.*
"	STEPHEN C. SWAYZE,	*Louisiana.*

The Premium of Excellence in Composition was awarded to } WM. M. SMITH,..........*Pennsylvania.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to LUDIM BARGY,................*D. C.*
The Premium to . . . CHARLES E. MILLER,........*N. York.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . FREDERICK L. SMITH,......*Pennsylvania.*
“ JEREMIAH CLEVELAND,.....*S. Carolina.*
“ JOHN J. BEALL,...............*D. C.*

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH,..*D. C.*
The Premium to . . . LEOPOLD L. ARMANT,........*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . NICHOLAS A. DESTRAHAN,.. “
“ NATHANIEL M. MACRAE,....*Kentucky.*
“ GEORGE GOLDTHWAITE,....*Alabama.*
“ CHARLES BELL,...............*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to CHARLES P. BAHAN,..........*Louisiana.*
The Premium to . . . JAMES R. RANDALL,..........*Maryland.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . GEORGE C. HUBBARD,........*Alabama.*
“ ALFRED L. BAHAN,............*Louisiana.*
“ CHARLES LESASSIER,........ “
“ WILLIAM CLEVELAND,......*S. Carolina.*

In the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to HENRY BOWLING,.............*Maryland.*
The Premium to . . . WILLIAM CHOICE,............*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . JOHN E. PLATER,..............*D. C.*
“ GRAYDON G. MAYNARD,.....*N. York.*
“ CHARLES KELLY,.............*Maryland.*
“ GEORGE C. MERRICK,......... “

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to CHARLES E. MILLER,........*N. York.*
The Premium to . . . EMILE M. TAUZIN,...........*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt . . . . . . JOHN W. LAURANS,.......... “
“ LOUIS A. GRENAUX,.......... “
“ JULES D. DELACROIX,........ “
“ THOMAS B. BOONE,...........*D. C.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND,	*S. Carolina.*
The Premium to . . .	ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH,	*D. C.*
Accesserunt	NATHANIEL M. MACRAE,	*Kentucky.*
"	CLARENCE FENDALL,	*D. C.*
"	VICTOR MOSSY,	*Louisiana.*

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	ISIDORO SOTA,	*Mexico.*
The Premium to . . .	JAMES R. RANDALL,	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. MAY,	*D. C.*
"	ROBERT S. KEARNEY,	"
"	DAVID A. WARD,	*Virginia.*

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	GEORGE C. MERRICK,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to . . .	WILLIAM CHOICE,	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	GRAYDON G. MAYNARD,	*N. York.*
"	LEWIS M. GOLDSBOROUGH,	*D. C.*
"	HENRY BOWLING,	*Maryland.*
"	THOMAS OWENS,	"

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS W. BABY,	*Canada.*
The Premium to . . .	GEORGE C. HUBBARD,	*Alabama.*
Accesserunt	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT,	*Louisiana.*
"	CHARLES BELL,	"
"	JULES C. ESLAVA,	"

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	FREDERICK L. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to . . .	ANTHONY LYNEMAN,	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	JAMES W. JENKINS,	*Maryland.*
"	JOHN R. JAMES,	"
"	JAMES P. ROGERS,	"

In the First Class of English.

The Medal was awarded to	CLARENCE FENDALL,	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JOHN J. GILLESPIE,	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	JAMES T. WOOD,	"
"	JOHN R. JAMES,	*Maryland.*
"	ORLANDO GUNNELL,	*Virginia.*

In the Second Class of English.

The Medal was awarded to	ANTHONY LYNEMAN,	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	STEPHEN C. FORD,	*D. C.*
Accessit	WILLIAM F. KEPHART,	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES A. McLAUGHLIN,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	HENRY J. MILLER,	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT SEMMES,	*Maryland.*
"	JOHN BELLINGER,	*S. Carolina.*
"	JOSEPH C. PETERS,	*D. C.*
"	WILLIAM MURPHY,	*Louisiana.*
"	DAVID ROACH,	*Mississippi.*

In the Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	JULES C. ESLAVA,	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	NICHOLAS A. DESTRAHAN,	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES E. MILLER,	*N. York.*
"	JAMES W. JENKINS,	*Maryland.*
"	HENRY BOWLING,	"
"	GEORGE GOLDTHWAITE,	*Alabama.*

The Premium of Excellence in Mathematics was awarded to	JULES C. ESLAVA,	*Alabama.*

In the Class of First Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN H. HALL,	*Tennessee.*
The Premium to	JESSE F. CLEVELAND,	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS W. BABY,	*Canada.*
"	THOMAS B. BOONE,	*D. C.*
"	WILLIAM M. SMITH,	*Pennsylvania.*
"	ARISTIDE L. AUBERT,	*Alabama.*

In the Class of Second Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to CLARENCE FENDALL,........*D. C.*
The Premium to . . . WILSON J. WALTHALL,......*Alabama.*
Accesserunt . . . . . CHARLES E. MILLER,........*N. York.*
" JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD,.....*Maryland.*

In the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to JEREMIAH CLEVELAND,.....*S. Carolina.*
The Premium to . . . JOHN J. GILLESPIE,...........*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt . . . . . ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH,..*D. C.*
" NICHOLAS A. DESTRAHAN,..*Louisiana.*
" NATHANIEL M. MACRAE,...*Kentucky.*
" WILLIAM L. SWAYZE,.......*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to CHARLES P. BAHAN,.........*Louisiana.*
The Premium to . . . EDMOND L. DRUILHET,...... "
Accesserunt . . . . . ALFRED L. BAHAN,........... "
' MICHAEL DOYLE,.............*Georgia.*
" JAMES McCLOUD,.............*D. C.*
" JAMES W. JENKINS,..........*Maryland*
" JAMES P. ROGERS............. "
" GEORGE C. HUBBARD,........*Alabama*

In the Class of Book-keeping.

The Medal was awarded to JAMES O'HARA,...............*Georgia.*
The Premium to . . . ALEXANDER M. BROOKE,....*Maryland.*
Accesserunt . . . . . DAVID A. WARD,.............*Virginia.*
" JOHN R. JAMES,...............*Maryland.*
" HENRY BOWLING,............ "

In the Class of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry of the Commercial Course.

The Medal was awarded to WILLIAM BOYCE,.............*D. C.*
The Premium to . . . CLARENCE FENDALL,........ "
Accesserunt . . . . . ALEXANDER M. BROOKE,....*Maryland.*
" JAMES O'HARA,...............*Georgia.*
" CHARLES BOWLING,.........*Virginia.*

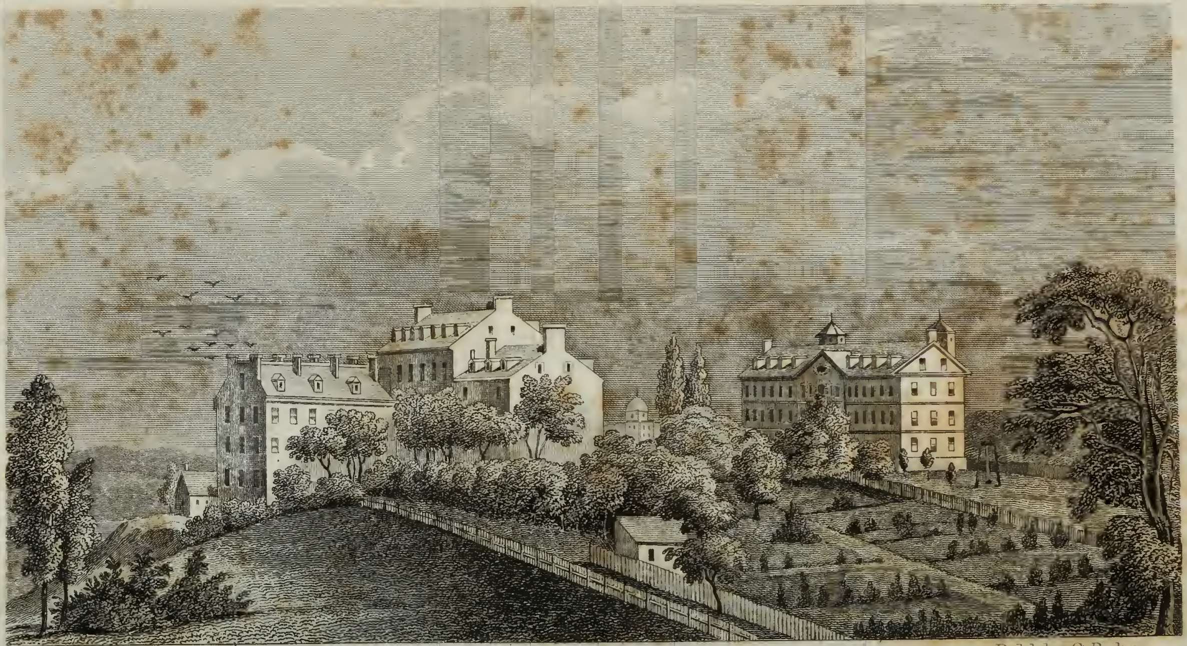
18[illegible]-2

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN R. JAMES,	*Maryland.*
The Premium to . . .	DAVID A. WARD,	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM CHOICE,	*S. Carolina.*
"	JOHN BOWLING,	*Maryland.*
"	GEORGE C. MERRICK,	"
"	HENRY BOWLING,	"
"	JOHN W. LAURANS,	*Louisiana.*
"	ROBERT S. KEARNEY,	*D. C.*
"	ALEXANDER M. BROOKE,	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM MURPHY,	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to . . .	PHILIP R. FORNEY,	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	JAMES A. McLAUGHLIN,	*Maryland.*
"	LEWIS M. GOLDSBOROUGH,	*D. C.*
"	ANTHONY LYNEMAN,	*Virginia.*
"	JULIUS C. SOSNOWSKI,	*Poland.*



Publ by C Bohn.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE D. C.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1852--53.

WASHINGTON:
PRINTED BY GOGGIN & COOMBS.

1853.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

District of Columbia.

IN the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. JOHN CARROLL, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed a design of building "An Academy at Georgetown, *Potowmack River*, *Maryland*." In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of that term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

EXPERIENCE has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes and preside over their studies.

The Course of Preparatory Schools is as follows:

First Class.—Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, Arithmetic, Writing.

Second Class.—Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, Arithmetic, Writing and Book-Keeping.

Third Class, *First Term.*—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek, and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

Third Class, *Second Term.*—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

Both Terms.—Algebra.

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

Humanities, *First Term.*—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Doctrine of Particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and construction of Latin verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English.

Second Term.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

Both Terms.—Plane and solid Geometry, (Davies' Legendre,) and Algebra continued.

In Poetry, *First Term.*—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Surveying.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, Mensuration, and Analytical Geometry.

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin, and Greek Style particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

In Rhetoric, *First Term.*—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad, Analytical Geometry continued.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Perseus, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, Calculus.

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors, Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric, Cicero's Rhetorical Works, English History, History of Latin, Greek and English Literature. A greater, if possible, attention is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend weekly lectures on the Philosophy of History.

In Philosophy—The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. The Lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of civil, political, and international right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are four Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to their proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. The Italian, German, and Spanish languages will be taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with all the above branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness. Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution. The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, oftener than once a year, to wit: at the great vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardian.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The annual pension for Tuition, Board, and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, Medical aid and Medicine, is.........	$200 00
For half-Boarders..	125 00
For Day Scholars..	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments.....................	5 00
Graduation Fees..	5 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a silver spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposite is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require.

N. B.—It would be desirable that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent every six months in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount. All letters on business addressed to the President or Treasurer must be postpaid.

The College possesses a SELECT LIBRARY of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students. The

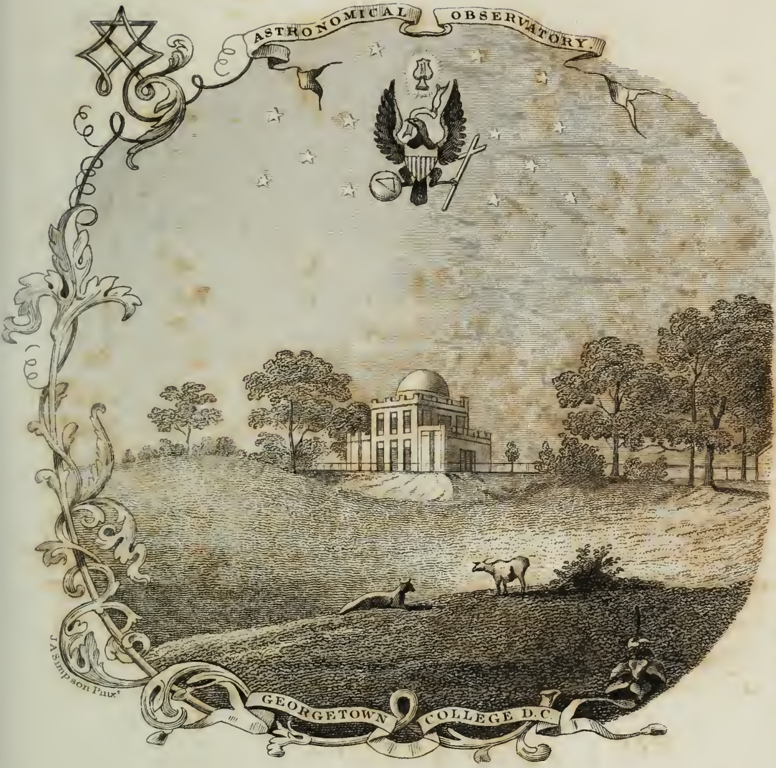
---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

1852-3

Museum contains an elegant and well-arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical Observatory, sixty feet long and thirty wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneaux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a 4½-inch object-glass, and has in the room with it a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well-mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a $4\frac{8}{10}$ inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.


ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE D.C.
J.A.Simpson Pinxt

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

REV. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., VICE PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Schools, Professor of History and Rhetoric.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., SECRETARY OF FACULTY,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy,
and Director of the Observatory.

REV. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J., TREASURER.

REV. CHARLES F. KING, S. J., CHAPLAIN,
Professor of Poetry, and Assistant Professor of French.

REV. JAMES CLARK, S. J., SUPERINTENDENT OF DISCIPLINE,
Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics.

REV. BURCHARD VILLIGER, S. J., MINISTER.

REV. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

REV. AUGUSTINE L. McMULLEN, S. J.,
Professor of Latin and Greek, and Assist. Prof. of French.

REV. HENRY HOBAN, S. J.,
Prefect of Health and Discipline.

REV. PIETRO FOLCHI, S. J.,
Assist. Prof. of Mathematics, and Assist. Pref. of Discip.

REV. JOHN E. PALLHUBER, S. J.,
Professor of German.

J. MEIERE, ESQ.,
Professor of Spanish.

JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,
Professor of French.

REV. EDWARD WELCH, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of French.

PEDRO A. DAUNAS,
Professor of Music.

ANTHONY VAN DEN HEUVEL, S. J.,
ALEXIUS L. JAMISON, S. J.,
CHARLES KELLY, S. J.,
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

DANIEL BOONE, S. J.,
Assist. Professor of Latin and Greek, and Assist. Prefect.

JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.,
Instructor in Book-Keeping, and Assistant Prefect.

ROBERT BRADY, S. J.,
Assistant Prefect of Discipline.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.,
Professor of English, and Assistant Professor of Latin.

JAMES TEHAN, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

PROFESSOR GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

1852-3

Medical Department of Georgetown College,

CORNER OF F & 12th STREETS, WASHINGTON CITY.

The College building recently erected, is provided with large and convenient lecture halls, and anatomical rooms, well lighted with gas, and is in every manner well adapted for medical instruction. A large and commodious hospital is now in course of erection, where students will have as ample opportunity of clinical instruction as the metropolis can furnish. The supply of material is at all times abundant, and every facility is afforded for the successful prosecution of anatomy.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.
CHARLES H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Institutes and Practice of Surgery.
FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, and Diseases of Women and Children.
JOHNSON ELLIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.
JOSHUA A. RITCHIE, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica.
SAMUEL W. EVERETT, M. D.,
Associate Professsor of Anatomy.
JAMES W. H. LOVEJOY, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry.
JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology.
ALEXANDER X. YOUNG, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

TERMS.

Fee for the full course	$90 00
Matriculation, (paid but once)	5 00
Graduation	25 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00

The lectures commence on the first Monday in November.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

FROM SEPTEMBER 15, 1852, TO JULY 13, 1853.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ARMANT, LEOPOLD L	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
BABY, FRANCIS W.	*Canada*	Philosophy.
BAHAN, ALFRED L.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
BAHAN, CHARLES	“	1st Humanities.
BARGY, LUDIM A.	*District Columbia*	Rhetoric.
BAUDUY, JEROME K	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
BAWTREE, HARVEY	*England*	Rhetoric.
BEALL, JOHN J	*District Columbia*	Rhetoric.
BECNEL, ALPHONSE S	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
BELLINGER, JOSEPH	*South Carolina*	Rudiments.
BELLINGER, JOHN	“	3d Humanities.
BENOIST, CHARLES F	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
BERRY, JOHN J. D	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
BLANDFORD, JOSEPH H	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
BLANDFORD, WILLIAM B	“	2d Humanities.
BOONE, THOMAS B	*District Columbia*	Philosophy.
BOONE, JOHN F	“	Poetry.
BOWIE, S. FRENCH	“	Poetry.
BOWLING, CHARLES	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, HENRY	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
BOWLING, JOHN	“	2d Humanities.
BOYCE, WILLIAM	*District Columbia*	1st Humanities.
BRADLEY, JOHN	*Texas*	3d Humanities.
BREAZEALE, OVERTON W	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BRISCOE, CHRISTOPHER C	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BRITTON, EDWARD W	*Texas*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BROOKE, ALEXANDER M	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BROOKE, PATRICK H.	“	3d Humanities.
BRUNGARD, EDWARD M	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
BUCHANAN, DAVID P.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
BYRNE, RICHARD D	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
BRYANT, ANDREW J.	*California*	1st Humanities.
CALLANEN, JOSEPH P	*New York*	Philosophy.
CARR, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
CARROLL, ALBERT H	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
CARTER, MARION T	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
CASSIDY, PETER A	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
CASSIN, JOHN H.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
CHOICE, WILLIAM	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
CHOPPIN, JULIUS A. (A. B.)	*Louisiana*	Philosophy, (2d year.)
CLARE, WILLIAM D	*District Columbia*	3d Humanities.
CLARKE, CHARLES	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
CLARKE, JOSHUA S	“	3d Humanities.
CLEARY, THOMAS R.	*Wisconsin*	Rudiments.
CLEVELAND, JEREMIAH	*South Carolina*	Rhetoric.
CLEVELAND, JESSE FRANKLIN.	“	Philosophy.
CLEMENTS, SAMUEL T.	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
COFFEE, DANIEL	*California*	Rudiments.
CONLY, FRANCIS T.	*Massachusetts*	Philosophy.
COMBS, ROBERT C.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
COYLE, HUGH	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
COYLE, THOMAS	“	Rudiments.
DAMOUR, JOSEPH A	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
DEANE, JAMES L	“	3d Humanities.
DEBLANC, AUGUSTUS L	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DEHEVIA, SIMON.	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
DE LA CROIX, JULES D. D.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
DE LA GUERRA, JOSE RAMONDO	*California*	Rudiments.
DESTREHAN, ASBY N.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
DIGGS, EUGENE	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
DONNELLY, JAMES P	*New York*	Philosophy.
DONNELLY, HENRY.	*California*	3d Humanities.
DOUGHERTY, JAMES D.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM E.	"	3d Humanities.
DOWD, PATRICK	*Ireland*	Philosophy.
DOWNEY, LAWSON	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
DOYLE, MICHAEL.	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
DUNCAN, CHARLES.	*Alabama*	Poetry.
DUNCAN, WILLIAM	"	Philosophy.
DYER, THOMAS B	*District Columbia*	3d Humanities.
EVANS, LOUIS DE M.	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
FENDALL, CLARENCE	*District Columbia*	1st Humanities.
FOLEY, SAMUEL D.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
FORD, ALEXANDER M	*District Columbia*	3d Humanities.
FORNEY, PHILIP R	*Pennsylvania.*	Rudiments.
FRANCE, SPENCER L	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
FRANCE, LEE R	"	Rudiments.
FRASIER, WILLIAM G	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
FRAYSER, COLIER C	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
FRENCH, THOMAS H.	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
FULLER, THOMAS H	*California*	Rudiments.
FULMER, GEORGE W	*District Columbia*	Philosophy.
GARDINER, BENEDICT J.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
GARDINER, FRANCIS D.	"	Poetry.
GARDINER, RICHARD.	"	Poetry.
GARNETT, ALGERNON S.	*Virginia*	Poetry.
GASTON, HUGH J.	*North Carolina*	Poetry.
GOLDSBOROUGH, LOUIS	*District Columbia*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GONZALEZ ANGELO	*Mexico*	3d Humanities.
GUNNELL ORLANDO	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
GWYNN, JAMES E.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
GWYNN, WILLIAM H.	“	Poetry.
HALL, JOHN H.	*Tennessee.*	Philosophy.
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER D.	*Maryland.*	1st Humanities.
HAMILTON, GEORGE H. S.	*Pennsylvania.*	1st Humanities.
HANRAHAN, JOHN A.	*New York*	Rudiments.
HICKS, JAMES	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
HERON, WILLIAM A.	“	Rudiments.
HILL, NICHOLAS S.	*Maryland.*	3d Humanities.
HOFFMAN, GEORGE W.	*New York*	Rudiments.
HUBBARD, GEORGE D.	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
JENKINS, THEODORE.	*Maryland.*	2d Humanities.
KEARNEY, ROBERT S.	*District Columbia*	2d Humanities.
KEILHOLTZ, OTIS	*Maryland.*	3d Humanities.
KELLY, CHARLES.	“	2d Humanities.
KERBY, FRANCIS A.	“	Rudiments.
KERBY, GEORGE W.	“	1st Humanities.
KIDWELL, JOHN W.	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
KING, SAMUEL M	“	Rudiments.
LANCASTER, FRANCIS A.	*Pennsylvania.*	2d Humanities.
LAURANS, JOHN W.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
LAURANS, WILLIAM.	“	Rudiments.
LEBEAU, JOSEPH A	“	Rudiments.
LESASSIER, CHARLES	“	1st Humanities.
LLOYD, RICHARD B	*Virginia.*	Rudiments.
LOCKETT, SOLOMON	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
LAROCHE, PERCY C.	*Pennsylvania.*	Philosophy.
LONGUEMARE, EUGENE	*Missouri*	Rhetoric.
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEX'R H.	*District Columbia*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LOUGHBOROUGH, HENRY	*District Columbia*	1st Humanities.
MAGRUDER, THOMAS B	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MARYE, WILLIAM A	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
MAY, JOHN F	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
MAYNARD, GRAYDON G	*New York*	2d Humanities.
McCARTHY, JOSEPH	*District Columbia*	1st Humanities.
McDONALD, JOHN	“	Rudiments.
McGARY, PETER C	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES F	“	3d Humanities.
McLEOD, JAMES	*District Columbia*	2d Humanities.
McSHERRY, HENRY F	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
MERRICK, GEORGE W	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
McWILLIAMS, JOHN F	“	Rudiments.
MILLER, CHARLES E.	*New York*	Rhetoric.
MILLER, HENRY J	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH H.	*Maryland*	Rudiments
MITCHELL, WM. D'ACCOURCAY	“	Rudiments.
MOONEY, FRANCIS X	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
MOORE, PHILIP H	*Virginia*	Poetry.
MOREIRA, FRANCISCO J. C	*Brazil*	Rudiments.
MOREIRA, POSIDONIO A. L.	“	1st Humanities.
MOSSY, VICTOR	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
MUDD, SAMUEL	*Maryland*	Poetry.
NEALE, EUSTACE	“	Rudiments.
NEALE, FRANCIS	“	3d Humanities.
NEALE, JAMES P	“	Rudiments.
NORTHROP, H. PINCKNEY	*South Carolina*	Rudiments.
NORTHROP, LUCIUS	“	2d Humanities.
NUGENT, EDWARD C	*California*	3d Humanities.
O'CONNOR, JAMES A.	*New Jersey*	Rudiments.
O'DONNELL, GEORGE W	*Maryland*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
O'DONOGHUE, DENNIS	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
O'DONOGHUE, FLORENCE S.	“	Rudiments.
O'DONOGHUE, PATRICK	“	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, JAMES E. F.	“	Rudiments.
O'NEALE, AUTHUR J	*Ireland*	Rudiments.
OWENS, THOMAS	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
PALMS, FRANK F	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
PENN, MARTIN A.	“	Rudiments.
PETIT, JOHN R	*District Columbia*	3d Humanities.
PETIT, PERRY M.	“	Rudiments.
PERRET, THEOPHILUS	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
PRESCOTT, JOHN W	“	1st Humanities.
PLATER, JOHN	*District Columbia*	2d Humanities.
PETERS, JOSEPH C	“	3d Humanities.
RANDALL, JAMES R	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
RANDOLPH, JOHN E	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
RAY, ROBERT	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
RENSHAW, BENJAMIN	*Venezuela*	Rudiments.
RICH, THOMAS H	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
REEVES, FRANKLIN	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
REEVES, WRIGHT	“	Rudiments.
ROACH, DAVID A	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM	*Georgia*	Rudiments.
ROBINSON, SAMUEL A.	*District Columbia*	2d Humanities.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM	“	Rudiments.
ROGERS, JAMES P.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
SAUVALLE, CARLOS E	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
SEMMES, BENEDICT J	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
SHREEVES, CHARLES W	“	2d Humanities.
SHECKELL, ABRAHAM B	*District Columbia*	Rudiments.
SHECKELL, MARINUS W	“	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SIMMS, ROBERT	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
SIMMS, THOMAS	"	3d Humanities.
SMITH, FREDERICK L	*Pennsylvania.*	Rhetoric.
SMITH, LEOPOLD T	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
SMITH, SCOTT B	*Virginia.*	1st Humanities.
SMITH, WILLIAM M	*Pennsylvania.*	Philosophy.
SOSNOWSKI, JULIUS C	*Poland.*	3d Humanities.
SOTA Y FLORES, ISIDORO	*Mexico*	2d Humanities.
SWAYZE, STEPHEN COURTLAND	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
SWAYZE, WILLIAM L	"	Poetry.
STEWART, RICHARD S.	*Maryland.*	3d Humanities.
TAUZIN, EMILE M.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
THAYER, MARTIN G	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
THOMPSON, MARCELLUS	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
TYLER, GRAFTON	*District Columbia*	3d Humanities.
VON GEROLT, FREDERICK J. C	*Prussia*	3d Humanities.
WALTHALL, WILSON J	*Alabama*	Rhetoric.
WARD, ARTEMIUS D	*Virginia.*	2d Humanities.
WALLACE, WILLIAM A	*Texas.*	3d Humanities.
WATERS, FRANK	*Kentucky*	Poetry.
WARD, HENRY McC	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
WILSON, OLIVER H	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
WOOD, JOHN A.	*Alabama*	Rudiments.
WOOD, PHILIP H.	"	3d Humanities.
WOOTTON, WILLIAM ~~S~~ T	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
WOOTTON, HENRY E.	"	Poetry.
WORTHINGTON, WILLIAM C	"	Rudiments.
WRIGHT, THOMAS C.	*District Columbia*	3d Humanities.
YOUNG, JOHN E	*Maryland*	Poetry.
ZANE, EDMUND P	*Virginia.*	Poetry.
ZANE, SAMUEL S.	"	3d Humanities.

1852-3

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Was organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: The Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The Officers of the Society are annually elected. Those for 1852–'53 are:

REV. DANIEL LYNCH, *President.*
WILLIAM M. SMITH, *Vice-President.*
JULES D. DE LA CROIX, *Recording Secretary.*
JOSEPH P. CALLANEN, *Corresponding Secretary.*
WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, *Amanuensis.*
ROBERT RAY, *Treasurer.*
JESSE F. CLEVELAND, *Librarian.*
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD, *First Censor.*
HARVEY BAWTREE, *Second Censor.*

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Francis W. Baby,
Thomas F. Boone,
John J. Beall,
Charles F. Benoist,
Jules C. Choppin,
Francis T. Conley,
James P. Donelly,
George H. Fulmer,
Algernon S. Garnett,
William H. Gywnn,
Eugene Longuemare,
Charles P. La Roche,
Peter McGary,
Benedict I. Semmes,
Constant S. Smith,
Frederick L. Smith,
Leopold J. Smith,
Emile M. Tauzin,
Wilson J. Walthall,
John E. Young.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Philonomosian Society, consisting of students in the junior classes who are not yet qualified for admission into the Philodemic Society, was organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

Rev. CHARLES F. KING, *President.*

A. H. LOUGHBOROUGH, *Vice President.*

G. H. S. HAMILTON, *Recording Secretary.*

R. C. COMBS, *Corresponding Secretary.*

ALFRED H. BAHAN, *Amanuensis.*

LEOPOLD L. ARMANT, *Treasurer.*

THEOPHILUS PERRET, *Librarian.*

ALPHONSE BECNEL, *First Censor.*

SCOTT J. SMITH, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

W. Overton Breazeale,
Charles Lesassier,
Charles Clarke,
Andrew J. Bryant,
Francis D. Gardiner,
Richard H. Gardiner,
Victor Mossy,
Edward Nugent,
Henry E. Wootton,
James D. Dougherty,
Auguste De Blanc,
J. W. Prescott,
James R. Randall.

READING ROOM ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Reading Room Association was founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students, who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic reviews and magazines.

The officers of the association are annually elected. Those of 1852-'53, are

REV. DANIEL LYNCH, *President.*
WILLIAM M. SMITH, *Vice President.*
BENEDICT I. SEMMES, *Secretary.*
JOSEPH P. CALLANEN, *Treasurer.*
EMILE M. TAUZIN, *Librarian.*
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD,
WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, } *Censors.*
WILLIAM H. GWYNN,
JESSE F. CLEVELAND,
PETER McGARY, } *Corresponding Committee.*
WILSON J. WALTHALL,

MEMBERS.

Julius C. Choppin,
James P. Donnelly,
Francis W. Baby,
Stephen C. Swayze,
John H. Hall,
C. Percy Laroche,
Eugene Longuemare,
Robert Ray,
Harvey Bawtree,
John J. Beall,
Jeremiah Cleveland,
Leopold Smith,
Frederick L. Smith,
Nicholas A. Destrehan,
Leopold L. Armant,
Alphonse Becnel,
Charles Duncan,
Hugh Gaston,
Henry E. Wootton,
Edward M. Brungard,
William L. Swayze,
John E. Young,
George H. Hamilton,
Alexander Hamilton,
George W. Kerby,
William Cleveland,
Charles Lesassier,
Benson W. Blandford,
Solomon Lockett,
Alexander M. Brooke,
James R. Randall,
Frank Waters,
Philip H. Moore,
Edmund P. Zane,
Marion Carter,
Andrew J. Bryant,
W. Overton Breazeale,
Robert C. Combs,
Victor Mossy,
James Dougherty,
Albert H. Carroll.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

TUESDAY, JULY 12TH, 1853, AT 9 O'CLOCK, A. M.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Prologue .... William D. Clare.
James F. McLaughlin.

MUSIC.

Nationality of American Literature .... Joseph P. Callanen.
Burning of Moscow .... Samuel A. Robinson.
Public Life of Daniel Webster .... Benedict I. Semmes.

MUSIC.

Love of Country .... Peter McGary.
Ode on Music .... Alexander M. Ford.
Herman Cortez .... James P. Donnelly.

MUSIC.

The Reign of Terror .... Eugene Longuemare.
Ireland in 1798 .... Francis Conly.
March of Intellect, (a Dialogue) .... James D. Dougherty.
George H. Hamilton.

MUSIC.

Defence of the Classics .... George W. Fulmer.
Monody on Daniel Webster .... Ludim A. Bargy.
Italian History and its Lesson .... William M. Smith.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society .... JOHN CARROLL BRENT, Esq

MUSIC.

Valedictory .... Benedict I. Semmes.

GRADUATION.

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

HELD TUESDAY, THE 12TH OF JULY, 1853 :

The degree of LL. D. was conferred on

His Excellency E. LOUIS LOWE, Governor of Maryland.

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

JOHN E. DEVELIN, Esq., N. Y.
ALPHONSO T. SEMMES, M. D., Miss.
JAMES WILLIE RICE, Esq., Md.
JULIUS A. CHOPPIN, A. B., La.

The degree of M. D. was conferred on

JOSEPH M. TASTET, D. C.
JAMES W. GRYMES, Va.
STANISLAUS HERNITZ, Poland.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on the following students:

PATRICK DOWD, Ireland.
WILLIAM M. SMITH, Pa.
GEORGE W. FULMER, D. C.
FRANCIS W. BABY, Canada.
JESSE F. CLEVELAND, S. C.
PETER McGARY, Va.
JOHN H. HALL, Tenn.
FRANCIS CONLY, Mass.
BENEDICT I. SEMMES, Md.
THOMAS B. BOONE, D. C.
JOSEPH P. CALLANEN, N. Y.
WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, Ala.
C. PERCY LA ROCHE, Pa.
S. COURTLAND SWAYZE, La.
JAMES P. ~~DONELLY~~, N. Y.
Donnelly

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with silver medals, or with premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	PATRICK DOWD	*Ireland.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM M. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	GEORGE W. FULMER	*D. C.*
	FRANCIS W. BABY	*Canada.*
	JESSE F. CLEVELAND	*S. Carolina.*
	PETER McGARY	*Virginia.*
	JOHN H. HALL	*Tennessee.*
	FRANCIS CONLY	*Mass.*
	BENEDICT I. SEMMES	*Maryland.*

Premiums of Excellence in Rational Philosophy, merited by a public defence of all the Theses studied by the Graduating Class, during the year, were awarded to the following students:

PATRICK DOWD	*Ireland.*
WILLIAM M. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
GEORGE W. FULMER	*D. C.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	PATRICK DOWD	*Ireland.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM H. DUNCAN	*Alabama.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM M. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
	FRANCIS W. BABY	*Canada.*
	GEORGE W. FULMER	*D. C.*
	JOSEPH P. CALLANEN	*New York.*
	PETER McGARY	*Virginia.*
	C. PERCY LA ROCHE	*Pennsylvania.*
	FRANCIS CONLY	*Mass.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	LUDIM A. BARGY	*D. C.*
The Premium to	FREDERICK L. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND	*S. Carolina.*
	JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
	WILSON J. WALTHALL	*Alabama.*
	HARVEY BAWTREE	*England.*
	ROBERT RAY	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN J. BEALL	*D. C.*

The Premium of Excellence in Composition was awarded to	LUDIM A. BARGY	*D. C.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY E. WOOTTON	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH	*D. C.*
Accesserunt	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*
	EMILE M. TAUZIN	"
	FRANK WATERS	*Kentucky.*
	WILLIAM H. GWYNN	*Maryland.*

Emile M. Tauzin was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN W. LAURANS	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	CHARLES BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
	GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON	*Pennsylvania.*
	HENRY F. McSHERRY	*Virginia.*
	GEORGE W. KERBY	*Maryland.*
	ALFRED L. BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
	HENRY LOUGHBOROUGH	*D. C.*

John W. Laurans, Louisiana, was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY BOWLING	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	GEORGE C. MERRICK	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	LUCIUS B. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	THEODORE JENKINS	*Maryland.*
	FRANCIS A. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	JAMES McLEOD	*D. C.*
	RICHARD V. BYRNE	*Pennsylvania.*

In the First Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	SAMUEL D. FOLEY.,	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	THEOPHILUS PERRET	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN F. MAY	*D. C.*
	HENRY J. MILLER	*Virginia.*
	JOHN E. BELLINGER	*S. Carolina.*
	MARCELLUS THOMPSON	*Maryland.*

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM A. MARYE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	ALEXANDER M. FORD	*D. C.*
Accesserunt	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*
	PHILIP A. WOOD	*Alabama.*
	EDWARD C. NUGENT	*New York.*
	SAMUEL S. LANE	*Virginia.*
	FRED. J. C. VON GEROLT	*Prussia.*

Master Philip A. Wood was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of First Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	WILSON J. WALTHALL	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
Accessit	ROBERT RAY	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Second Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY E. WOOTTON	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	FRANK WATERS	*Kentucky.*
Accesserunt	ALEX'R H. LOUGHBOROUGH	*D. C.*
	NICHOLAS A. DESTREHAN	*Louisiana.*
	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND	*S. C.*
	ALGERNON S. GARNETT	*Virginia.*
	GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON	*Pennsylvania.*
	FREDERICK L. SMITH	"

In the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY F. McSHERRY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOHN W. LAURANS	*Louisiana.*
	EMILE M. TAUZIN	"
	RICHARD H. GARDINER	*Maryland.*
	ALPHONSE BECNEL	*Louisiana.*
	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*

John W. Laurans and Robert C. Combs were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN BOWLING	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM B. BLANDFORD	"
Accesserunt	JAMES D. DOUGHERTY	*Pennsylvania.*
	GEORGE C. MERRICK	*Maryland.*
	THEOPHILUS PERRET	*Louisiana.*
	SCOTT SMITH	*Virginia.*
	JOHN F. MAY	*D. C.*

In the Class of First Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN R. PETTIT	*D. C.*
The Premium to	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	ABRAHAM B. SHECKELL	*D. C.*
	SAMUEL D. FOLEY	*Virginia.*
	OLIVER H. WILSON	*Louisiana.*
	ALEXANDER M. FORD	*D. C.*

In the Class of Second Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	PERRY M. PETTIT	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JAMES HICKS	"
Accesserunt	CHARLES E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*
	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	JOHN E. BELLINGER	*S. Carolina.*
	HENRY P. NORTHROP	"

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES CLARKE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	EDWARD C. NUGENT	*New York.*
Accesserunt	MARCELLUS THOMPSON	*Maryland.*
	JOHN M. PETTIT	*D. C.*
	ALEXANDER M. FORD	"

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN W. LAURANS	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	ALPHONSE BECNEL	"
Accesserunt	EMILE M. TAUZIN	"
	EUGENE LONGUEMARE	*Missouri*
	CHARLES BAHAN	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN F. BOONE	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JOHN F. MAY	"
Accesserunt	THEODORE JENKINS	*Maryland.*
	ISIDORO SOTA Y FLORES	*Mexico.*
	WILLIAM H. GWYNN	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM A. MARYE	*Maryland.*
	HUGH J. GASTON	*N. Carolina.*

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	SAMUEL D. FOLEY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JOHN W PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*

Accesserunt	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
	HENRY F. McSHERRY	*Virginia.*
	HENRY E. WOOTTON	*Maryland.*

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM B. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	SCOTT SMITH	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM D. CLARE	*D. C.*
	MARION B. CARTER	*Virginia.*
	JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN	“
	JOHN E. BELLINGER	*S. Carolina.*

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON.	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	ANDREW J. BRYANT	*California.*
Accesserunt	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*
	CHARLES E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*
	ALFRED L. BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
	FREDERICK J. C. VON GEROLT	*Prussia.*
	BENJAMIN RENSHAW	*Venezuela.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	LAWSON J. DOWNEY	“
Accessit	PHILIP H. MOORE	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JEROME K. BAUDUY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	PERRY M. PETTIT	*D. C.*
	JOHN A. HANRAHAN	*New York.*
	PHILIP R. FORNEY	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOHN W. KIDWELL	*D. C.*
	JAMES E. F. OFFUTT	*D. C.*
	JOHN A. WOOD	*Alabama.*

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM LAURANS	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JOHN F. McWILLIAMS	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	HUGH COYLE	*D. C.*
	THOMAS H. FRENCH	*D. C.*
	EUSTACE NEALE	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM A. HERRON	*D. C.*
	JOSE RAMON DE LA GUERRA	*California.*

1852-3

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	FREDERICK L. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	CHARLES BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JOHN W. LAURANS	“
	EUGENE LONGUEMARE	*Missouri.*
	FRANCIS D. GARDINER	*Maryland.*
	GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES E. F. OFFUTT	*D. C.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH H. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. MAY	*D. C.*
	HENRY J. MILLER	*Virginia.*
	JOHN R. PETTIT	*D. C.*
	GEORGE C. MERRICK	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	EUSTACE NEALE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH BELLINGER	*S. C.*
Accesserunt	DANIEL COFFEE	*California.*
	PERRY M. PETTIT	*D. C.*
	THOMAS R. CLEARY	*Wisconsin.*
	WILLIAM LAURANS	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN F. McWILLIAMS	*Maryland.*
	BENJAMIN RENSHAW	*Venezuela.*

In the Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	NICHOLAS A. DESTREHAN	*Louisiana.*
The first Premium to	EMILE M. TAUZIN	“
The second Premium to	PHILIP H. MOORE	*Virginia.*
The third Premium to	SPENCER L. FRANCE	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	W. OVERTON BREAZEALE	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN R. PETTIT	*D. C.*
	SAMUEL S. ZANE	*Virginia.*
	GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON	*Pennsylvania.*
	HARVEY BAWTREE	*England.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1853-'54.

GEORGETOWN:
PRINTED BY A. L. SETTLE.
1854.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed a design of building "An Academy at Georgetown, *Potowmack River, Maryland*." In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect, this and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes and preside over their studies.

THE COURSE OF PREPARATORY SCHOOLS IS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing.*

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing*, *and Book-Keeping.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Term.—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek, and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

Both Terms.—*Algebra.*

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

HUMANITIES.

First Term.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Doctrine of Particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and construction of Latin verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English.

Second Term.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

Both Terms.—*Plane and Solid Geometry*, (*Davies' Legendre*,) *and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

First Term.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*, *and Surveying.*

Second Term—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Mensuration and Analytical Geometry.*

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin, and Greek Style particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Perseus, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors, Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric, Cicero's Rhetorical Works, English History, History of Latin, Greek and English Literature. A greater, if possible, attention is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend weekly lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. The Lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

In order to consult the interests of the students of this class and to prepare them for their future professional career, the exercises have been enlarged and varied by introducing English Dissertations on the various subjects of Philosophy, in addition to the regular discussions in Latin.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of civil, political, and international right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History.

In addition to the regular lectures on history, delivered every week, there was a course during the last year, for the senior classes, on Physiology. It is the intention of the Faculty to continue these lectures and to embrace various subjects which may prove interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are four Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to their proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. The Italian, German, and Spanish languages will be taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with all the above branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness. Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution. The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the literary Societies in the College, there is a military company, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full-dress parade once a month. Their drill is that of Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, oftener than once a year, to wit: at the great vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardian.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The annual pension for Tuition, Board, and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, Medical aid and Medicine, is........	$200 00
For half-Boarders..	125 00
For Day Scholars..	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments................	5 00
Graduation Fees..	5 00
For such students as may spend their vacations at the College there will be required an extra charge of.........................	20 00

All charges must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a silver spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposite is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require.

N. B.—It would be desirable that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent every six months in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount. All letters on business addressed to the President or Treasurer must be postpaid.

The College possesses a Select Library of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students. The Museum contains an elegant and well-arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical Observatory, sixty feet long and thirty wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneaux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a 4½-inch object-glass, and has in the room with it a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted equatorial telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

*In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

REV. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE, S. J., PRESIDENT.

REV. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., VICE PRESIDENT.
Prefect of Schools, Professor of History, Rhetoric and Spanish.

REV. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY,
Professor of Chemistry, and Director of the Observatory.

REV. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J., TREASURER.

REV. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

REV. FRANCIS X. KNACKSTEDT,
Professor of Ethics.

REV. JOHN FORCE, S. J.,
Superintendent of Discipline.

REV. BURCHARD VILLIGER, S. J., MINISTER.
Professor of French.

REV. CHARLES F. KING, S. J., CHAPLAIN,
Professor of Poetry.

REV. AUGUSTINE McMULLEN, S. J.,
Professor of Latin and Greek, and Assistant Professor of French.

REV. HENRY HOBAN, S. J.,
Prefect of Health.

REV. E. WELCH, S. J.,
Professor of German.

PEDRO A. DAUNAS,
Professor of Music.

ANTHONY VAN DEN HEUVEL, S. J.
JOHN BARRISTER, S. J.,
JOHN PRENDERGAST, S. J.,
CHARLES KELLY, S. J.,
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek and Mathematics.

DANIEL BOONE, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek, and Assistant Prefect.

ROBERT BRADY, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of French, Assistant Prefect.

JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.,
Instructor in Book-keeping and Assistant Prefect.

JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,
EDWARD YOUNG, S. J.,
JAMES TEHAN, S. J.
Assistant Prefects.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.,
Professor of English, and Assistant Professor of Latin.

PROFESSOR GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Institutes, and Practice of Medicine.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHNSON ELLIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene.

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Pharmacy.

J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Surgery.

BENJAMIN F. CRAIG, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry, and Physiology.

ALEXANDER X. YOUNG, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

REQUISITES FOR GRADUATION, FEES, &c.

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, have applied himself for three years to the study of Medicine, and have attended two full courses of Lectures, one of which shall have been at this Institution.

He must have attended one course of Clinical instruction, and have dissected at least during one session.

At the time of application, he must pay to the Dean of the Faculty the Diploma fee, also present an original Thesis on some Medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned to him.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00
For those who have attended two full courses in other Colleges	50 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty, corner of F and 10th streets.

May 28, 1854. House Diary, 202

boarders whose piety, habits and discipline gi more edification to all than ever before

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

FROM SEPTEMBER 15, 1853, TO JULY 11, 1854.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ARCAND, JEAN GILBERT	*Canada*	Philosophy.
ARMANT, LEOPOLD L.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
BAASEN, JOHN B. G	*Germany*	Rudiments.
BAASEN, MICHAEL	*Germany*	Rudiments.
BAHAN, AEFRED L.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
BAHAN, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
BAILEY, FRANCIS D.	*Georgia*	Poetry.
BAILEY, ROBERT H.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
BARBER, CLEMENT C.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
BARGY, LUDIM A.	*District of Columbia.*	Philosophy.
BATEMAN, JAMES F.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
BAUDUY, JEROME K.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
BAWTREE, HARVEY	*England*	Philosophy.
BEALL, JOHN J.	*District of Columbia.*	Philosophy.
BECNEL, ALPHONSE S.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
BELLINGER, JOHN	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
BELLINGER, JOSEPH	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
BERRY, JOHN S. D.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
BLANDFORD, JOSEPH H.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
BLANDFORD, WILLIAM B	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
BOONE, JOHN F.	*District of Columbia.*	Rhetoric.
BOWLING, BERNARD B.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
BOWLING, CHARLES C.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
BOWLING, HENRY	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
BOWLING, JOHN	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
BOWLING, NORBERT H.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
BOSSIER, JOHN F. PAUL	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.

1853-4

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BOSSIER, PLACIDE	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
BOYDEN, CHARLES	*Massachusetts*	Rudiments.
BOYDEN, FREDERICK	*Massachusetts*	3d Humanities.
BRITTON, EDWARD W	*Texas*	3d Humanities.
BUARD, LOUIS A	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
BUCKLEY, MICHAEL	*New York*	Rudiments.
BUCKNER, GEORGE W	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BURCH, HENRY C	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
BYRNE, RICHARD V	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
CALLAN, CHRISTOPHER	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
CARR, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
CARILLO, QUEREMON	*California*	Rudiments.
CARROLL, ROBERT HARPER	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
CARTER, JOHN C	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
CARTER, MARION T	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
CASSIN, JOHN H	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
CHOICE, WILLIAM	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
CLARE, WILLIAM D	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
CLARKE, CHARLES	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
CLARK, WILLIAM I	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
CLEARY, THOMAS R	*Wisconsin*	Rudiments.
CLEMENTS, GEORGE A. H	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
CLEMENTS, WILLIAM D	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
CLEVELAND, JEREMIAH	*South Carolina*	Philosophy.
COFFEE, DANIEL	*California*	3d Humanities.
COLMESNIL, JAMES G	*Kentucky*	Rudiments.
COMBS, ROBERT C	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
COYLE, HUGH	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
COYLE, THOMAS	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CRAIN, PENN	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
CROSS, BENJAMIN H.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
CROSSON, EUGENE A.	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
CUNNINGHAM, ANDREW B.	*South Carolina*	Rudiments.
CURLEY, JOHN F.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
D'AQUIN, EDGAR L.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
D'AQUIN, ALBERT T.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DAWSON, JAMES F.	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
DAWSON, JOSEPH.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
DAY, EDWARD H.	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
DE BLANC, AUGUSTUS L.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
DE LA CROIX, JULES D. D.	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
DE LA GUERRA, JOSE R.	*California*	Rudiments.
DELANEY, RICHARD H.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
DELANEY, THOMAS I.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
DESCHAPELLES, EMMANUEL L.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DESTREHAN, ASBY NICHOLAS	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
DIGGES, EUGENE.	*Maryland.*	Poetry.
DONNELLY, HENRY.	*California*	3d Humanities.
DOHERTY, CHARLES I.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
DOONAN, JAMES C.	*Georgia*	Rudiments.
DOUGHERTY, JAMES D.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM E.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
DOWNEY, LAWSON.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
FENWICK, JAMES.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
FERNANDEZ, ROBERT.	*Cuba.*	Rudiments.
FINLAY, HENRY P	*Cuba.*	Rudiments.
FORNEY, PHILIP R.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
FOX, WILLIAM H.	*Mississippi*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
FRANCE, SPENCER L.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
FRASIER, WILLIAM G.	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
FULLER, THOMAS H.	*California*	Rudiments.
FULLER, WILLIAM D.	*Maine*	1st Humanities.
GANTT, JULIUS H.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
GARDINER, BENEDICT I.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
GARDINER, FRANCIS D.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
GARDINER, JOHN DE BARTH	*Maryland*	Rudiments
GARDINER, RICHARD	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
GARNETT, ALGERNON S	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
GARNETT, JOHN I.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
GASTON, HUGH I.	*North Carolina*	Rhetoric.
GILL, HEITHES	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
GOLDSBOROUGH, LOUIS M.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
GREEN, OSCEOLA C.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
GRENEAUX, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
GRENEAUX, LOUIS A.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
GRAHAM, JAMES D.	*New York*	Rudiments.
GUAL, FRANCISCO	*Mexico*	English.
GUAL, JUAN	*Mexico*	English.
GUTHRIE, BENJAMIN W.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
GWYNN, JAMES E.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
GWYNN, WILLIAM H.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
HAMILTON, GEORGE H. S.	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
HANRAHAN, JAMES F.	*New York*	3d Humanities.
HASTINGS, JOSEPH A.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
HICKMAN, WILLIAM P.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
HICKS, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
HILL, NICHOLAS S.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
HILL, WILLIAM I.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
HINOJOS, MARIANO.	*New Mexico.*	English.
HOFFMAN, GEORGE W.	*New York.*	Rudiments.
HOLAHAN, AMOS I.	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
HULLIHEN, ALFRED F.	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
HULLIHEN, MANFRED F.	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
HURST, JOHN H.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
HUMBER, ROBERT C.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
JENKINS, THEODORE.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
KEARNEY, ROBERT S.	*District of Columbia.*	1st Humanities.
KEILHOLTZ, OTIS.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
KELLY, CHARLES.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
KELLY, MICHAEL I.	*New York.*	3d Humanities.
KELLY, WILLIAM F.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
KENNY, CHARLES B.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
KERBY, GEORGE W.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
KIDWELL, JOHN W.	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities
KNOX, JOHN H.	*Alabama*	Rudiments
LADD, NICHOLAS E.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
LANCASTER, PRANCIS A.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
LAUMAN, GEORGE S.	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
LAWN, MICHAEL I.	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
LE BEAU, JOSEPH A.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LE COMPTE, SIMON BENOIST.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
LEE, RICHARD H (of Z Collins).	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
LEE, RICHARD H (of Thomas).	*Maryland.*	Rudiments.
LONGUEMARE, EUGENE.	*Missouri.*	Philosophy.
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEXANDER H.	*District of Columbia.*	Rhetoric.
LOUGHBOROUGH, HENRY.	*District of Columbia.*	Poetry.

1863-4

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LOVELACE, ROBERT F.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LUCKETT, OLIVER A.	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
LUCKETT, RICHARD T.	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
LUCKETT, SHERROD A.	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
LUCKETT, WILLIAM T.	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
MADDOX, GWYNN H	*Maryland*	Poetry.
MARYE, WILLIAM A.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
MASON, JAMES W.	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
McCOLGAN, MICHAEL	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
McCULLOCH, JAMES B.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
McDONALD, FRANCIS V.	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
McLEOD, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
McLEOD, WILFRED M	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
McWILLIAMS, JOHN F	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MECHLIN, FREDERICK A. S.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
MEEM, CLORIVIER E.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
MEEM, GEORGE W.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
MENDOZA, ALEJANDRO	*Cuba*	English.
MERRICK, GEORGE W.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MILLER, HENRY I.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
MILLER, HENRY M.	*North Carolina*	3d Humanities.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH H	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MITCHELL, WM. D'ACCOURCAY	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MOORE, ALEXANDER W.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
MOORE, PHILIP H.	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
MOSSY, VICTOR	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
NEALE, AUGUSTIN W.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
NEALE, EUSTACE	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
NEALE, FRANCIS	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
NEALE, JAMES PYE	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
NEESON, HUGH	*Ireland*	Rudiments.
NOGUERE, JOHN S	*France*	Rudiments.
NORTHROP, LUCIUS B.	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
NORTHROP, H. PINCKNEY	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
NUGENT, EDWARD C.	*California*	2d Humanities.
O'CONNOR, JAMES A.	*New Jersey*	Rudiments.
O'DONNELL, GEO. WASHINGTON	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
O'DONOGHUE, FLORENCE N.	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
O'DONOGHUE, FLORENCE S.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, FRANCIS E.	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, JAMES E. F.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, NATHANIEL	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
O'NEALE, ARTHUR I	*Ireland*	Rudiments.
OWENS, THOMAS	*Maryland*	2d Humanities
PALMS, FRANK F.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
PALMER, GEORGE	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
PIERCE, ABRAHAM	*New York*	Rudiments.
PIERCE, JOSEPH	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
PENN, MARTIN	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
PERRY, HEMAN	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
PETIT, JOHN R.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
PETIT, PERRY M.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
PERRET, THEOPHILUS	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
PRESCOTT, JOHN W.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
PLATER, JOHN EDWARD	*District of Columbia.*	1st Humanities.
PYE, WILLIAM C.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
QUIGLEY, JAMES I.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities
RANDALL, JAMES R.	*Maryland*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
RANDOLPH, JOHN E.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
RAY, ROBERT	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
RENSHAW, BENJAMIN	*Venezuela*	3d Humanities.
RIORDAN, B. ROCHFORD	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
ROBERTS, JOSEPH R	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
ROBINSON, SAMUEL A.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
ROZER, FRANCIS W.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
RUSH, GEORGE W.	*Georgia*	Rudiments.
SANDERS, WILLIAM N	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
SANDS, FRANCIS P. B.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
SANDS, JAMES H	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SANDS, WILLIAM F.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
SAUVALLE, CARLOS E.	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
SAUVALLE, JULIUS E	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
SCOTT, WILLIAM LEE	*Missouri*	Rudiments.
SCULL, BENJAMIN H.	*Arkansas*	Rudiments.
SCULL, JAMES HEWES	*Arkansas*	Rudiments.
SHIELDS, CHARLES	*Ireland*	3d Humanities.
SIMMS, ROBERT	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
SIMMS, THOMAS	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
SMITH, CARROLL	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
SMITH, FREDERICK L.	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
SMITH, JOHN B.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SMITH, SCOTT B.	*Virginia*	Poetry.
SNYDER, CELADON	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SNYDER, HENRY	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SOMERVILLE, JOSEPH	*Maryland*	1st Humanities
SOTA Y FLORES, ISODORO	*Mexico*	2d Humanities

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SOUTHWORTH, RICHMOND L. E. C.	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
SPELLISSY, JAMES MURPHY......	*Ireland*	Rhetoric.
TAUZIN, EMILE MARCELIN.......	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
TAYLOR, GEORGE L.............	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
TERAN, DOMINGO L.............	*Chili*	Rudiments.
THAYER, MARTIN G.............	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
THOMPSON, MARCELLUS..........	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
TORLEY, CHARLES B............	*South Carolina*......	Rudiments.
TOSCANO, ANTONIO.............	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
TOSCANO, JOSE R..............	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
TYLER, GRAFTON...............	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
VAN CAMP, EUGENE B....	*California*..........	Rudiments.
VON GEROLT, FREDERICK J. C....	*Prussia*	2d Humanities.
WAGGAMAN, THOMAS E...........	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
WALLACE, WILLIAM ALBERT......	*Texas*...............	3d Humanities.
WALSH, WILLIAM C.............	*Texas*...............	2d Humanities.
WALTHALL, WILSON I...........	*Alabama*	Philosophy.
WARD, SAMUEL A...............	*District of Columbia.*	Rudiments.
WARRING, HENRY...............	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
WATERS, FRANK................	*Kentucky*	Rhetoric.
WELLS, BENJAMIN F............	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
WILSON, OLIVER H.............	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
WOOD, JOHN A.................	*Alabama*.............	3d Humanities.
WOOD, PHILIP A...............	*Alabama*.............	2d Humanities.
WOODWARD, GEORGE H...........	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
WOOTTON, HENRY E.............	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
ZANE, EDMUND P...............	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
ZANE, EUGENE I...............	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
ZANE, SAMUEL SPRIGG..........	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Department	64
Junior Department	97
Preparatory Department	99
Total	260

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Was organized on the 22nd of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The Officers are annually elected. Those for 1853–'54 are:

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, *President.*
ROBERT RAY, *Vice President.*
JULES D. DE LA CROIX, *Recording Secretary.*
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD, *Treasurer.*
WILSON G. WALTHALL, *Librarian.*
EMILE M. TAUZIN, *Amanuensis.*
HARVEY BAWTREE, *Corresponding Secretary.*
JOHN J. BEALL. *First Censor.*
WILLIAM GWYNN, *Second Censor.*

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Gilbert G. Arcand,
Leopold L. Armant,
Ludim A. Bargy,
Alphonse Becnel,
Julius Choppin,
Jeremiah Cleveland,
Robert C. Combs,
Francis D. Gardiner,
Richard Gardiner,
Algernon S. Garnett,
Hugh J. Gaston,
George H. Hamilton,
Eugene Longuemare,
Alexander Loughborough
John W. Prescott,
Frederick L. Smith,
Scott B. Smith,
Henry E. Wootton.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Philonomosian Society, consisting of students in the junior classes who are not yet qualified for admission into the Philodemic Society, was organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

Rev. CHARLES F. KING, *President.*
PHILIP H. MOORE, *Vice President.*
JAMES R. RANDALL, *Recording Secretary.*
CHARLES SHIELDS, *Corresponding Secretary.*
LOUIS A. GRENEAUX, *Treasurer.*
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY, *Librarian.*
HEMAN PERRY, *Amanuensis.*
CHARLES CLARKE, *First Censor.*
ROBERT S. KEARNEY, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

John J. Garnett,
William Blandford,
Henry Bowling,
John Bowling,
Edgar D'Aquin,
John C. Carter,
Charles Greneaux,
Alexander W. Moore,
William Hill,
Victor Mossy,
Theophilus Perret,
Augustus De Blanc,
Edward Nugent,
Lucius Northrop,
Spencer France,
William Hickman,

READING ROOM ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Reading Room Association was founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students, who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic reviews and magazines.

The officers of the association are annually elected. Those of 1853–54, are

Rev. JOHN FORCE, *President.*
ROBERT RAY, *Vice President.*
GEORGE W. KERBY, *Recording Secretary.*
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD, *Treasurer.*
JAMES R. RANDALL, *Librarian.*
HUGH J. GASTON,
LEOPOLD L. ARMANT, } *Censors.*
EMILE M. TAUZIN,
WILSON J. WALTHALL,
GEORGE H. HAMILTON, } *Corresponding Committee.*
WILLIAM. H. GYWNN,

MEMBERS.

Alphonse Becnel,
Harvey Bawtree,
John J. Beall,
B. W. Blandford,
Henry Bowling,
John Bowling,
J. Cleveland, .
William Choice,
Robert C. Combs,
M. B. Carter,
Frederick Boyden,
Jules D. D. Delacroix,
Auguste De Blanc,
N. A. Destrehan,
James D. Dougherty,
Jose De La Guerra,
John Garnett,
Francis D. Gardiner,
Richard Gardiner,
L. A. Greneaux,
Charles Greneaux,
Alfred F. Hullihen,
Manfred Hullihen,
Wm. P. Hickman,
Robert S. Kearney,
Otis Keilhotz,
Eugene Longuemare,
A. H. Loughborough,
P. H. Moore,
Victor Mossy,
Edward Nugent,
John W. Prescott,
Frederick L. Smith,
Scott B. Smith,
Robert Simms,
Charles Shields,
Henry E. Wootton,
Frank Waters,
O. H. Wilson,
Wm. A. Wallace,
Edmond P. Zane,
S. Sprigg Zane,

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE AND THE PRACTICE OF ELOCUTION,

Though in existence for several years, was not regularly organized until the month of February, 1853.

The officers are elected annually. Those for 1853–54, are:

Rev. CHARLES F. KING, *President.*
HARVEY BAWTREE, *Vice President.*
JOHN J. BEALL, *Recording Secretary.*
EUGENE LONGUEMARE, *Corresponding Secretary.*
GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON, *Treasurer.*
SCOTT B. A. SMITH, *First Censor.*
ALPHONSE BECNEL, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Joseph H. Blandford,
Jules A. Choppin,
Robert C. Combs,
James D. Dougherty,
John J. Garnett,
Robert S. Kearney,
Michael J. Kelly,
Charles B. Kenny,
Alexander H. Loughborough,
John W. Prescott,
James R. Randall,
Edmund P. Zane,

A. M. D. G.

TERMINATION

OF THE

PHILOSOPHICAL COURSE

PURSUED IN

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

DURING THE YEAR 1853–54,

FRIDAY EVENING, *July* 7, 1854.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

1. *Dissertation on "True Philosophy"*..............Ludim A. Bargy

MUSIC.

2. *Dissertation on "Divine Providence"*............Frederick L. Smith.
3. *Dissertation on "The First Principle in Morals"*..Eugene Longuemare.

MUSIC.

4. *Dissertation on "Duelling."*...................Robert Ray.
5. *Dissertation on "The Possibility of Miracles"*....Harvey Bawtree.

MUSIC.

6. *Dissertation on "The Natural State of Man"*.....Joseph H. Blandford.
7. *Dissertation on "Pantheism"*...................Ludim A. Bargy.

MUSIC.

8. *Dissertation on "The practical Advantages of Philosophy"*..................................Harvey Bawtree.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Tuesday, July 11th, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

The American Boy......................H. Pinkey Northrop.
Influence of Philosophy..................Frederick L. Smith.
Alaric..................................Chas. B. Kenny.

MUSIC.

The Constitution........................Robert Ray.
Ode on the Potomac....................Henry E. Wotton.
Social Progress........................Eugene Longuemare.

MUSIC.

Marshal Ney............................James R. Randall.
The Operative Classes..................Ludim A. Bargy.
The Triumph of Woman................Samuel Robinson.

MUSIC.

Peter the Hermit........................B. Rochford Riordan.
Modern Revolutions....................Harvey Bawtree.
Progress of Empire....................Frank Waters.

MUSIC.

Annual address of the Philodemic Society...Robert J. Brent, Esq.

MUSIC.

Valedictory.............................Robert Ray.

MUSIC.

GRADUATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

HELD TUESDAY, THE 11TH OF JULY, 1854

The degree of D. D. was conferred on

VERY REVEREND JOHN TEELING, of Richmond, Va.

The degree of L. L. D. was conferred on

ROBERT J. BRENT, Esq., of Baltimore, Md.

The degree of M. D. was conferred on

T. C. McINTIRE, D. C.
J. HALL MOORE, D. C.
JOHN G. GOULSTON, England.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on the following students:

FREDERICK L. SMITH, Pa.
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD, Md.
JULES D. D. DE LA CROIX, La.
WILSON J. WALTHALL, Ala.
LUDIM A. BARGY, D. C.
JEREMIAH CLEVELAND, S. C.
HARVEY BAWTREE, England.
EUGENE LONGUEMARE, Mo.
ROBERT RAY, La.
JOHN J. BEALL, D. C.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with silver medals, or with premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	FREDERICK L. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JULES D. D. DE LA CROIX	*Louisiana.*
	WILSON J. WALTHALL	*Alabama.*
	LUDIM A. BARGY	*Dist. Col.*
	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND	*S. Carolina.*
	HARVEY BAWTREE	*England.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	WILSON J. WALTHALL	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	JULES D. D. DE LA CROIX	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JOSEPH H. BLANFORD	*Maryland.*
	FREDERICK L. SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
	JEREMIAH CLEVELAND	*S. Carolina.*
	ROBERT RAY	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANK WATERS	*Kentucky.*
The Premium to	HENRY E. WOOTTON	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH	*Dist. Col.*
	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*
	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
	EMILE M. TAUZIN	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES SPELLISSY	*Ireland.*
	MANFRED F. HULLIHEN	*Virginia.*
	HUGH J. GASTON	*N. Carolina.*
	WM. H. GWYNN	*Maryland.*

Robert C. Combs was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES P. BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JOHN W. PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	GEORGE W. KERBY	*Maryland.*
	JAMES R. RANDALL	*Maryland.*
	HENRY LOUGHBOROUGH	*Dist. Col.*
	GEORGE H. S. HAMILTON	*Pennsylvania.*
	CARROLL SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN C. CARTER	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	LUCIUS B. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS A. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	BENJAMIN F. WELLS	*Maryland.*
	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dist. Col.*
	WILLIAM J. HILL	*Maryland.*
	B. ROCHFORD RIORDAN	*Dist. Col.*
	HENRY BOWLING	*Maryland.*
	GEORGE MERRICK	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM A. MARYE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
	LOUIS A. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
	WM. F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	PHILIP A. WOOD	*Alabama.*
	LOUIS E. D'AQUIN	*Louisiana.*
	EDWARD H. DAY	*Georgia.*

Wm. F. Kelly was promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM J. CLARKE	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES E. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
	ROBERT C. HUMBER	*Georgia.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
	ROBERT G. H. CARROLL	*Maryland.*
	HARRY P. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	CHARLES SHIELDS	*Ireland.*

Charles B. Kenny, Charles Shields, and James Hanrahan, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

he Medal was awarded to	CHRISTOPHER CALLAN	*Dist. Col.*
he Premium to	JEROME K. BAUDUY	*Pennsylvania.*
ccesserunt	WM. A. WALLACE	*Texas.*
	HENRY J. MILLER	*Virginia.*
	ARTHUR J. O'NEALE	*Ireland.*
	MARTIN THAYER	*Virginia.*

Christopher Callan was promoted to this class, during the year.

In the Class of First Mathematics.

he Medal was awarded to	HENRY E. WOOTTON	*Maryland.*
he Premium to	ALEX. H. LOUGHBOROUGH	*Dis. Col.*
ccessit	FRANK WATERS	*Kentucky.*

In the Class of Second Mathematics.

he Medal was awarded to	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
he Premium to	JEAN GILBERT ARCAND	*Canada.*
ccesserunt	CHARLES P. BAHAN	*Louisiana.*
	BENJ. F. WELLS	*Maryland.*
	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dis. Col.*
	JOHN W. PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN C. CARTER	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	WM. J. CLARKE	*Georgia.*
ccesserunt	CHARLES SHIELDS	*Ireland.*
	ALEXANDER W. MOORE	*Georgia.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
	WM. B. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
	HENRY BOWLING	*Maryland.*
	LUCIUS B. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	WM. F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	ROBERT C. HUMBER	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	WM. OFFUTT	*Louisiana.*
	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*
	WM. D. CLEMENTS	*Dis. Columbia.*
	WM. A. MARYE	*Maryland.*
	LOUIS A. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN R. PETTIT	*Dis. Columbia.*
	WM. A. WALLACE	*Texas.*
	WM. C. WALSH	*Texas.*
	EDWARD C. NUGENT	*California.*

In the Class of First Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES BOYDEN	*Massachusetts.*
The Premium to	BENJ. H. CROSS	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JAMES HICKS	*Dis. Columbia.*
	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	HEITHE S. GILL	*Maryland.*
	JAMES FULLER	*California.*

Domingo Teran, Charles Boyden, and George Palmer, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Second Arithmetic.

The medal was awarded to	BENJ. RENSHAW	*Venezuela.*
The Premium to	JAMES E. F. OFFUTT	*Dis. Col.*
Accessit	JAMES C. DOONAN	*Georgia.*

In the Class of Third Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	MICHAEL BAASEN	*Wisconsin.*
The Premium to	WM. LEE SCOTT	*Missouri.*
Accesserunt	LOUIS A. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
	NICHOLAS E. LADDE	*Dis. Col.*
	ANDREW B. CUNNINGHAM	*S. Carolina.*
	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	GEO. A. H. CLEMENTS	*Dis. Col.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	MICHAEL J. LAWN	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	FRANCIS W. ROZER	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JAMES J. QUIGLEY	*Pennsylvania.*
	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	GEORGE PALMER	*Virginia.*
	CHARLES E. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES E. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	LOUIS A. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	EMILE M. TAUZIN	*Louisiana.*
	ALPHONSE S. BECNEL	*Louisiana.*
	LOUIS E. D'AQUIN	*Louisiana.*
	EMMANUEL DESCHAPELLES	*Louisiana.*
	CHARLES P. BAHAN	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN W. PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	WM. A. MARYE	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	WM. OFFUTT	*Louisiana.*
	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dis. Col.*
	HENRY P. FINLAY	*Cuba.*
	WM. CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*
	B. ROTCHFORD RIORDAN	*Dis. Col.*
	CHARLES SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY BOWLING	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	WM. CARR	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	FLORENCE N. O'DONOGHUE	*Dis. Columbia.*
	FRANK PALMS	*Louisiana.*
	OSCEOLA GREEN	*Dis. Columbia.*
	BENJ. F. WELLS	*Maryland.*
	WM. F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*

John C. Carter, Philip Forney, and Wm. F. Kelly, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	WM. J. CLARKE	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*

Accesserunt	ALEXANDER W. MOORE	*Georgia.*
	CHRISTOPHER CALLAN	*Dis. Columbia.*
	HARRY P. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	JAMES HANRAHAN	*New York.*
	GEORGE TAYLOR	*Dis. Columbia.*

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	BENJ. RENSHAW	*Venezuela.*
The Premium to	EDWARD C. NUGENT	*California.*
Accessit	WM. C. WALSH	*Texas.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	CARROLL SMITH	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	PHILIP H. MOORE	*Georgia.*
	GEO. H. S. HAMILTON	*Pennsylvania.*
	ARTHUR J. O'NEALE	*Ireland.*

In the First Division of the Class of First Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES BOYDEN	*Massachusetts.*
The Premium to	JAMES FULLER	*California.*
Accesserunt	THOMAS E. WAGGAMAN	*Virginia.*
	JOHN F. McWILLIAMS	*Maryland.*
	BENJ. W. GUTHRIE	*Dis. Columbia.*
	GEORGE O'N. PALMER	*Virginia.*
	JOSEPH DAWSON	*Dis. Columbia.*
	JOSEPH B. PIERCE	*Virginia.*

Antonio Toscano, and Jose Ramonds De La Guerra, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Division of the Class of First Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	FLORENCE S. O'DONOGHUE	*Dis. Columbia.*
Accesserunt	JOHN S. NOGUERE	*France.*
	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili.*
	DANIEL COFFEE	*California.*
	CLEMENT C. BARBER	*Dis. Columbia.*

In the Class of Second Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	CLORIVIERE MEEM	*Dis. Columbia.*
The Premium to	QUEREMON CARRILLO	*California.*
Accesserunt	SAMUEL WARD	*Louisiana.*
	CHARLES B. TORLEY	*S. Carolina.*
	JOSE TOSCANO	*Cuba.*
	RICHMOND L. SOUTHWORTH	*Dis. Columbia.*

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES SPELLISSY	*Ireland.*
The Premium to	LUCIUS B. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	JULIUS H. GANTT	*Maryland.*
	WM. CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES C. BOWLING	*Maryland.*
The 1st Premium to	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
2d....do	FLORENCE S. O'DONOGHUE	*Dis. Columbia.*
3d....do	JAMES E. F. OFFUTT	*Dis. Columbia.*
4th...do	JAMES H. SANDS	*Dis. Columbia.*

1853-4

Accesserunt	AUGUSTIN W. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	JAMES F. BATEMAN	*Dis. Columbia.*
	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	JOHN S. NOGUERE	*France.*

In the Elementary Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Premium was awarded	CHARLES B. TORLEY	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	QUEREMON CARRILLO	*California.*
	CLORIVIERE MEEM	*Dis. Columbia.*

In the First Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS McWILLIAMS	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JEROME K. BAUDUY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	HENRY WARING	*Maryland.*
	WM. C. B. PYE	*Maryland.*
	GEORGE J. LAUMAN	*Pennsylvania.*
	CLEMENT C. BARBER	*Dis. Columbia.*

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	WM. L. SCOTT	*Missouri.*
Accesserunt	ANDREW B. CUNNINGHAM	*S. Carolina.*
	CHARLES B. TORLEY	*S. Carolina.*
	LOUIS A. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
	FRANCIS V. McDONALD	*Louisiana.*
	JEAN T. P. BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN E. RANDOLPH	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	WM. OFFUTT	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	SAMUEL S. ZANE	*Virginia.*
	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
	JOHN PETIT	*Dis. Col.*
	PERRY M. PETIT	*Dis. Col.*
	NICH. A. DESTREHAN	*Louisiana.*
	WM. F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOSE R. DE LA GUERRA	*California.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	JULES E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	WM. CARR	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*
	CHARLES BOYDEN	*Massachusetts.*
	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR

1854-'55.

GEORGETOWN:
PRINTED BY A. L. SETTLE.
1855.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. JOHN CARROLL, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed a design of building "An Academy at Georgetown, *Potowmack River, Maryland*." In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has just been completed to be used exclusively for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies.

The Course of Preparatory Schools is as follows:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic*, and *Writing*.

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing, and Book-Keeping.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Term.—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek, and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

Both Terms.—*Algebra.*

In the SENIOR CLASSES the following course is pursued:

HUMANITIES.

First Term.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Doctrine of particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and construction of Latin verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English.

Second Term.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

Both Terms.—Plane and Solid Geometry, (*Davies' Legendre*,) *and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

First Term.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying.*

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Mensuration and Analytical Geometry.*

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin, and Greek Style particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Persius, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors; Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric; Cicero's Rhetorical Works; English History; History of Latin; Greek and English Literature. A greater attention, if possible, is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend weekly lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. The Lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

In order to consult the interests of the students of this class and to prepare them for their future professional career, the exercises have been enlarged and varied by introducing English Dissertations on the various subjects of Philosophy, in addition to the regular discussions in Latin.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of civil, political, and international right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History.

LECTURES.

In addition to the regular lectures on history, delivered every week, there was a course, during the past year, for the senior classes, on Physiology, by Professor Benjamin F. Craig, M. D., of the Medical Department of the College.

Professor Alexander Dimitry, of Louisiana, delivered a course of fourteen lectures to the advanced students, on the Polity, Arts, and Literature of Ancient Greece.

It is the intention of the Faculty to continue such lectures, and to embrace various subjects which may prove interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are four Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to their proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. The Italian, German, and Spanish languages will be taught, if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with all the above branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness. Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution. The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the literary Societies in the College, there is a military company, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full dress parade once a month. Their drill is that of Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, except in times of vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occaston to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardian.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, is	$200 00
For half-Boarders	125 00
For Day Scholars	50 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a silver spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposite is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require.

N. B.—It would be desirable that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent every six months in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount.

The College possesses a SELECT LIBRARY of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students. The MUSEUM contains an elegant and well-arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneaux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a 4½-inch object glass, and has in the room with it a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted Equatorial Telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE S. J., President.

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., Vice President.
Prefect of Schools, Professor of History and Rhetoric.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty,
Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Observatory.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J., Teasurer,
Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. LEONARD NOTA, S. J., Chaplain.
Matin Professor of Dogmatic, and Professor of Moral Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH DUVERNEY, S. J.,
Vesper Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

Rev. BENEDICT SESTINI, S. J.
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Rev. CHARLES F. KING, S. J ,
Professor of Poetry.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.,
Professor of Elementary Latin.

Rev. JOHN E. PALLHUBER, S. J., Minister,
Professor of Spanish.

Rev. EDWARD WELCH, S. J.,
Professor of German.

Rev. HENRY HOBAN, S. J.,
Prefect of Health.

Rev. P. DUDDY, S. J.,
Superintendent of Discipline.

ANTHONY VAN DEN HEUVEL, S. J.,
Professor of French.

PEDRO A. DAUNAS, Died Oct. 8. 1855
(House Diary)
Professor of Music.

CHARLES BERGMANN,
Assistant Professor of Music.

JOSEPH HEGAN, S. J.
EDWARD BOONE, S. J.
ALEXIUS JAMISON, S. J.
JOHN PRENDERGAST, S.J
WILLIAM HOBBS, S. J..
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

JOS. O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.
JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.
ROBERT BRADY, S. J.
EDWARD YOUNG, S. J.
DANIEL BOONE, S. J.
JAMES TEHAN, S. J.
Prefects of Discipline.

Professor GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Institutes, and Practice of Medicine.
FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics, and the Diseases of Women and Children.
JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.
JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene.
J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Surgery.
BENJAMIN F. CRAIG, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry, and Physiology.
GEORGE C. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
JOHNSON V. D. MIDDLETON, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy,

The Annual Session will commence on the first Monday in November and end in March following.

REQUISITES FOR GRADUATION, FEES, &C

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, have applied himself for three years to the study of Medicine, and have attended two full courses of Lectures, one of which shall have been at this Institution.

He must have attended one course of Clinical instruction, and have dissected at least during one session.

At the time of application, he must pay to the Dean of the Faculty the Diploma fee, also present an original Thesis on some Medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned to him.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

FLODOARDO HOWARD,
Dean of the Faculty, corner of F and 10th streets.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

From Sept. 4, 1854, to July 10, 1855.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ADAMSON, HENRY B.	*Illinois*	2d Humanities.
ARMANT, LEOPOLD L.	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
ARROSPIDE, MANUEL J.	*Peru*	Rudiments.
BAASEN, JOHN B.	*Wisconsin*	Rudiments.
BAASEN, MICHAEL	*Wisconsin*	3d Humanities.
BARBER, CLEMENT C.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
BATEMAN, JOHN T.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
BAUDUY, JEROME K.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
BECNEL, ALPHONSE	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
BELLINGER, JOHN	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
BELLINGER, JOSEPH	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
BLANDFORD. THOMAS S.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BLANDFORD, WILLIAM B.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
BOONE, JOHN F.	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
BOSSIER, JOHN F. P.	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
BOSSIER, PLACIDE	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, BERNARD B.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
BOWLING, CHARLES C.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, HENRY	*Maryland*	Poetry.
BOWLING, JOHN	*Maryland*	Poetry.
BOWLING, NORBERT H.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BRITTON, EDWARD W.	*Texas*	2d Humanities.
BROOK, ALBERT	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
BRYANT, JAMES S.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BUARD, LOUIS A	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BUCKLEY, MICHAEL	*New York*	Rudiments.
BUCKNER, GEORGE W	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BURCH, HENRY C	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
CALLAN, FREDERICK	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
CALLAN, JOHN F	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
CARRILLO, QUEREMON	*California*	3d Humanities.
CARR, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
CARROLL, PHILIP M	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
CARROLL, ROBERT H	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
CARTER, MARION B	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
CARUSI, SAMUEL P	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
CECIL, HENRY A	*Kentucky*	1st Humanities.
CHOICE, WILLIAM	*South Carolina*	Poetry.
CLAGETT, HENRY W	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
CLARE, WILLIAM D	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
CLARKE, CHARLES	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
CLARKE, LUCIEN V	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
CLARKE, SYLVESTER	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
CLARKE, THOMAS J	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
CLARKE, WILLIAM J	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
CLEARY, THOMAS R	*Wisconsin*	Rudiments.
CLEMENTS, GEORGE A	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
CLEMENTS, WILLIAM D	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
COFFEE, DANIEL	*California*	3d Humanities.
COMBS, ROBERT C	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
COOK, ADOLPHUS	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
COOK, BENJAMIN D	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
COOKE, JOHN D	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
COOPER, JOHN	*Maryland*	Ist Humanities.
COOPER, LEHMAN A	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
COYLE, HUGH	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
COYLE, THOMAS.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
CUNNINGHAM, ANDREW B	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
CURLEY, JOHN F	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
D'AQUIN, ALBERT T	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
D'AQUIN, EDGAR L	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
D'ANTIGNAC, WILLIAM M	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
DAWSON, JOSEPH	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
DAWSON, JAMES F.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
DAY, EDWARD H	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
DE LA GUERRA, JOSE R	*California*	3d Humanities.
DESCHAPELLES, EMMANUEL L.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
DIGGES, EUGENE	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
DILLWORTH, JOHN H	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
DOONAN, JAMES C.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
DOUGHERTY, JAMES D	*Pennsglvania*	Poetry.
DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM E.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
DOYLE, ISAAC C	*Alabama*	Rudiments.
DOYLE, JAMES E.	*Alabama*	Rudiments.
EDELIN, WILLIAM H	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
EICHELBERGER, JOHN C.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
EICHELBERGER, FRANCIS T.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
EVE, FRANCIS E	*Georgia*	Rudiments.
FARRELL, JOHN	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments
FERNANDEZ, ANDREW	*Cuba*	1st Humanities.
FERNANDEZ, ROBERT	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
FENWICK, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM B	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
FORD, HENRY	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
FORNEY, PHILIP R	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
FRAZIER, WILLIAM G	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
FULLER, JAMES H	*California*	2d Humanities.
GARNETT, JOHN J	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
GARDINER, BENEDICT J	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
GARDINER, RICHARD	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
GASTON, HUGH J	*North Carolina*	Philosophy.
GAUTIER, CHARLES P	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
GIBBONEY, JOHN H	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
GILL, HEITHE S	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
GOUGH, CHARLES	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
GRAHAM, JAMES D	*New York*	Rudiments.
GREEN, OSCEOLA C	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
GRENEAUX, CHARLES E	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
GRENEAUX, LOUIS A	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
GUAL, JUAN	*Mexico*	Rudiments.
GUAL, FRANCISCO	*Mexico*	Rudiments.
GUTHRIE, BENJAMIN W	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
GWYNN, JAMES E	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
GWYNN, WILLIAM H	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
HAYS, ALBERT J	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
HERBERT, JOSEPH W	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
HICKS, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
HICKS, WILLIAM P	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
HILL, NICHOLAS S	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
HILL, WILLIAM M	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
HILL, WILLIAM J	*Maryland*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
HOFFMAN, GEORGE W	*New York*	Rudiments.
HOPKINS, ARISTIDE	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
HUGHES, JAMES H	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
HUGUET, ADOLPHE H	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
HULLIHEN, ALFRED F	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
HULLIHEN, MANFRED M	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
HURST, JOHN H	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
JAMISON, ANTHONY C	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
JAMISON, ROBERT A	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
JENKINS, THEODORE	*Maryland*	Poetry.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN S	*Arkansas*	Rudiments.
JOHNSON, MATTHEW	*Kentucky*	Rudiments.
KEARNEY, R. S	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
KEEGAN, JAMES	*Louisiana*	Rudiments
KEELHOLTZ, OTIS	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
KEITH, FREDERICK R	*Mexico*	Rudiments.
KELLY, DENNIS	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
KELLY, MICHAEL J	*New York*	1st Humanities.
KELLY, WILLIAM F	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
KELLY, LUCIUS J	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
KENNY, CHARLES B	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
KENGLA, FREDERICK	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
KERR, DEMETRIUS A	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
KIDWELL, JOHN W	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
LADD, NICHOLAS E	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
LANCASTER, FRANCIS A	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
LARGUEY, JOHN	*Virginia*	Rudiments·
LASCELLES, LUCIEN	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
LAUMAN, GEORGE S	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
LAWN, MICHAEL	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities
LEARY, JOHN B	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
LE BEAU, JOSEPH A	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
LE COMPTE, SIMON BENOIT	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
LEE, CHARLES O'D	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
LEE, RICHARD H	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
LODGE, JAMES L	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
LOUGHBOROUGH, ALEXANDER H.	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
LOUGHBOROUGH, HENRY	*Distsict of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
LOVELACE, ROBERT F	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
McCLUSKEY, JOHN E	*Maine*	3d Humanities.
McDONALD, FRANCIS V	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
McGUIRE, JOSEPH D	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
McLEOD, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
McNAMARA, JAMES H	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
McWILLIAMS, JOHN F	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MAGRUDER, CALEB C	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MAHER, GEORGE W	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
MARSHALL, JOHN P	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
MARYE, WILLIAM A	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MASON, JAMES W	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
MEEDS, JAMES E	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
MEEM, CLORIVIER E	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
MEEM, GEORGE W	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
MERRICK, GEORGE C	*Maryland*	Poetry.
MICHAUX, WILLIAM B	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
MILLER, HENRY M	*North Carolina*	3d Humanities.
MINOR, FAIRFAX C	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
MITCHELL, JOHN D	*Maryland*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM D.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH H.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MORGAN, BENJAMIN H.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
MORGAN, JOSEPH E.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
MOSBY, ROBERT G.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
MOSBY, WILLIAM W.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
MULLEN, JOHN H.	*Pennsylvania*	Rudiments.
NEALE, AUGUSTIN W.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
NEALE, EUSTACE	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
NEALE, FRANCIS	*Maryland*	2d Humanities
NEALE, JAMES P.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
NIXON, RICHARD B.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
NORTHROP, H. PINCKNEY.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
NORTHROP, LUCIUS B.	*South Carolina*	Poetry.
NUGENT, EDWARD C.	*California*	1st Humanities.
OATES, JAMES A.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
O'BYRNE, JAMES L.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
O'CONNOR, EDMUND W.	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
O'DONOGHUE, FLORENCE N.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
O'DONOGHUE, FLORENCE S.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
O'FLYNN, CORNELIUS J.	*Michigan*	1st Humanities.
OFFUTT, FRANCIS E.	*Louisiana*	Rudiments.
OFFUTT, JAMES E. F.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
OFFUTT, NATHANIEL	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
OFFUTT, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
O'NEALE, ARTHUR J.	*Ireland*	3d Humanities.
O'NEIL, DENNIS A.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
O'NEIL, FRANCIS	*South Carolina*	Rudiments.
O'NEIL, JAMES R.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
OWENS, THOMAS	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PALMER, GEORGE	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
PALMS, FRANK F.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
PARADIS, CHARLES D	*Canada*	Philosophy.
PASTOR, MARIANO	*Peru*	Rudiments.
PIERCE, JOSEPH	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
PETTIT, CHARLES H	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
PETTIT, JOHN R	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
PETTIT, PERRY M	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
PLATER, JOHN E	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
PRESCOTT, JOHN W	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
PYE, WILLIAM C	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
RAINEY, FRANCIS H	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
RANDALL, JAMES R	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
REYNOLDS, ROBERT E	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
RIECKLEMAN, JOHN	*Ohio*	Rhetoric.
RILEY, WILLIAM L	*Missouri*	3d Humanities.
RIORDAN, B. ROCHFORT	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
ROBERTS, JOSEPH K	*Maryland*	Poetry.
ROBINSON, SAMUEL A	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
ROST, ALPHONSE	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
ROST, EMILE	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
ROZER, FRANCIS W	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
RUST, GEORGE W	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
SALVAÑACH, JUSTINIANO	*Uruguay*	Rudiments.
SANDERS, WILLIAM N	*Maryland*	Poetry.
SANDS, JAMES H	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
SANDS, PRESTON P. B	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
SAUVALLE, CARLOS E	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
SAUVALLE, JULIUS E	*Cuba*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SCOTT, EDWARD A.	*South Carolina*	Rhetoric.
SCOTT, JAMES W.	*Missouri*	English.
SCOTT, WILLIAM L.	*Missouri*	Rudiments.
SCULL, BENJAMIN H.	*Arkansas*	Rudiments.
SCULL, JAMES H.	*Arkansas*	3d Humanities.
SEARS, ALOYSIUS OSCAR	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
SEMMES, WARFIELD	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
SEVIER, AMBROSE H.	*Arkansas*	Rudiments.
SHIELDS, CHARLES	*Illinois*	1st Humanities.
SHERIFF, GEORGE B.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
SIMMS, THOMAS	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
SLADE, ALEXANDER O.	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
SLADE, CHARLES	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
SMITH, CARROLL	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.
SMITH, JOHN DE B.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SMITH, SCOTT B.	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
SNOW, WILLIAM	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SNYDER, CELADON	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SNYDER, HENRY	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SOUTHWORTH, RICHMOND J.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
SPALDING, SAMUEL E.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
SPELLISSY, JAMES M.	*Ireland*	Philosophy.
STEWART, WILSON M.	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
STONE, JOSEPH F.	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
TAUZIN, EMILE M.	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
TAYLOR, GEORGE L.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
TERAN, DOMINGO L.	*Chili*	3d Humanities.
THAYER, MARTIN G.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
THOMAS, GILBERT M.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
THOMAS, WALTER	*Alabama*	Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
THOMPSON, MARCELLUS	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
THROCKMORTON, CHARLES B	*District of Columbia*	Rudiments.
TOMKINS, WILLIAM A	*Texas*	Rudiments.
TORLEY, CHARLES B	*South Carolina*	Rudiments.
TOSCANO, ANTONIO	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
TOSCANO, JOSE R	*Cuba*	Rudiments.
TYLER, GRAFTON G	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
VAN CAMP, EUGENE B	*California*	3d Humanities.
WAGGAMAN, THOMAS E	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
WALLACE, WILLIAM A	*Texas*	2d Humanities.
WALSH, WILLIAM C	*Texas*	1st Humanities.
WARD, FRANCIS X	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
WARRING, HENRY	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
WATERS, FRANK	*Kentucky*	Philosophy.
WEEMS, ALEXANDER W	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
WELLS, BENJAMIN F	*Maryland*	Poetry.
WILLCOX, EDWARD J	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
WILLIAMS, WALTER	*Alabama*	Rudiments.
WOOD, JOHN A	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
WOOD, PHILIP A	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
ZANE, EDMUND P	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
ZANE, EDWIN G	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
ZANE, NOAH	*Virginia*	Rudiments.
ZUÑIGA, MANUEL GARCIA	*Uruguay*	Philosophy.

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Department	79
Junior Department	108
Preparatory Department	96
Total	283

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

Was organized on the 22nd of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The officers are annually elected. Those for 1854–'55 are:

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, *President.*
ALEXANDER H. LOUGHBOROUGH, *Vice President.*
ALPHONSE BECNEL, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN W. PRESCOTT, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM H. GWYNN, *Librarian.*
LEOPOLD L. ARMANT, *Amanuensis.*
ROBERT C. COMBS, *Corresponding Secretary.*
SCOTT B. SMITH, *First Censor.*
RICHARD H. GARDINER, *Second Censor.*

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

HUGH J. GASTON,
LOUIS A. GRENEAUX,
ADOLPH HUGUET,
ALFRED F. HULLIHEN,
MANFRED F. HULLIHEN,
JAMES SPELLISSY,
EDWARD J. SCOTT,
EMILE M. TAUZIN,
EDWARD J. WILLCOX,
EDMUND P. ZANE.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Philonomosian Society, consisting of students in the junior classes who are not yet qualified for admission into the Philodemic Society, was organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

Rev. CHARLES F. KING, *President.*
JAMES R. RANDALL, *Vice President.*
WILLIAM C. WALSH, *Recording Secretary.*
WILLIAM CHOICE, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES B. KENNY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
CHARLES CLARKE, *Librarian.*
CHARLES E. GRENEAUX, *First Censor.*
CORNELIUS J O'FLYNN, *Second Censor.*
MARION B. CARTER, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

WILLIAM BLANDFORD,
JOHN BOWLING,
HENRY BOWLING,
HENRY CECIL,
JOSEPH DESCHAPELLES,
LUCIUS KELLY,
OTIS KEILHOLTZ,
WILLIAM OFFUTT,
LUCIUS B. NORTHROP,
EMILE ROST,
CHARLES SHIELDS.

READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Reading-Room Association was founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students, who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic reviews and magazines.

The Officers of the Association are annually elected. Those of 1854–'55 are:

REV. CHARLES F. KING, *President.*
ROBERT C. COMBS, *Vice President.*
ALEXANDER H. LOUGHBOROUGH, *Recording Secretary.*
WILLIAM H. GWYNN, *Treasurer.*
JAMES R RANDALL, *Librarian.*
ALPHONSE BECNEL,
WILLIAM CHOICE, *Censors.*
EDMUND P. ZANE,
FRANK WATERS,
MANFRED F. HULLIHEN, *Corresponding Committee.*
MARION B. CARTER,

MEMBERS.

LEOPOLD L. ARMANT,
WILLIAM BLANDFORD,
HENRY BOWLING,
CHARLES BOWLING,
JOHN BOWLING,
CHARLES CLARKE,
JOHN COOPER,
EDGAR D'AQUIN,
EDMUND DESCHAPELLES,
EUGENE DIGGES,
JOSE R. DE LA GUERRA,
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY,
WILLIAM E. DOUGHERTY,
RICHARD H. GARDINER,
JOHN J. GARNETT,
HUGH J. GASTON,
CHARLES GRENEAUX,
LOUIS A. GRENEAUX,
ADOLPH HUGUET,
ALFRED F. HULLIHEN,
NICHOLAS HILL,
LUCIUS KELLY,
OTIS KEILHOLTZ,
WILLIAM F. KELLY,
JOHN LEARY,
GEORGE C. MERRICK,
LUCIUS NORTHROP,
EDWARD NUGENT,
EDMUND W O'CONNOR,
NATHANIEL OFFUTT,
JOHN W. PRESCOTT,
EMILE ROST,
JOHN RIECKLEMANN,
CHARLES SHEILDS,
SCOTT B. SMITH,
EMILE M. TAUZIN,
WILLIAM A. WALLACE,
WILLIAM C. WALSH,
EDWARD J. WILLCOX,
EDWIN ZANE.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

OF

DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

REV. CHARLES F. KING, *President.*
ROBERT C COMBS, *Vice President.*
JOHN W. PRESCOTT, *Recording Secretary.*
SCOTT B SMITH, *Corresponding Secretary.*
ALPHONSE BECNEL, *Treasurer.*
CHARLES B. KENNY, *First Censor.*
JAMES R. RANDALL, *Second Censor.*

Members.

MARION B. CARTER,
WILLIAM CHOICE,
JULES A. CHOPPIN,
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY,
WILLIAM E. DOUGHERTY,
JOHN J. GARNETT,
WILLIAM H. GWYNN,
ADOLPH HUGUET,
MANFRED F. HULLIHEN,
LUCIUS KELLY,
ALEXANDER H. LOUGHBOROUGH,
WILLIAM C. WALSH,
EDWARD J. WILLCOX,
EDMUND P. ZANE.

A. M. D. G.

PUBLIC DISSERTATIONS

DELIVERED BY

THE STUDENTS OF PHILOSOPHY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

July 9th, 1855.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

1. *Prologue*...A. H. Loughborough.
2. *Divine Providence*..R. H. Gardiner.
3. *Pantheism*...H. J. Gaston.

MUSIC.

4. *The Immortality of the Soul*.....................................F. Waters.
5. *Miracles*...M. F. Hullihen.
6. *Natural Religion*..L. L. Armant.

MUSIC.

7. *Natural Law*..A. H. Loughborough.
8. *Liberty*...A. F. Hullihen.
9. *Duelling*..W. H. Gwynn.

MUSIC.

10. *Conclusion*...F. Waters.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Tuesday, July 10th, 1855, at 9 o'clock, A. M

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Marathon........H. Pinckney Northrop.
Preservation of American Liberty........Manfred F. Hullihen.
Human Glory........Francis A. Lancaster.

MUSIC.

Jerusalem, its past and future........Adolphe H. Huguet.
The American Revolution........William H. Gwynn.
Buena Vista........William C. Walsh.
Thomas Jefferson........Edmund P. Zane.

MUSIC.

Death of the Emperor, Nicholas........William B. Carr.
Morality and Religion, the Foundation of Government, Alexander H. Loughborough
The Triumph of Faith........Samuel A. Robinson.

MUSIC.

The Mulberry of St. Mary's........James McLeod.
American Institutions........Frank Waters.
The Parthenon and its Associations........James R. Randall.

MUSIC.

Valedictory........Leopold L. Armant.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society........John H. O'Neil, Esq.

MUSIC.

GRADUATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

AT THE

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Held TUESDAY, the 10th of July, 1855:

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

JOHN H. O'NEIL, Esq., Ohio.
EDWIN F. KING, Esq., Texas.
JOSEPH P. CALLANEN, Esq., N. Y.
BENEDICT J. SEMMES, Md.
HENRY BROWNSON, Mass.
JESSE F. CLEVELAND, S. C.
GEORGE W. FULMER, Indiana.

The degree of M. D. was conferred on

✓JOSEPH C. B. CLARKE, Mo.
✓JOSEPH A. SMITH, Md.
✓LOUIS SOUR, D. C.
✓J. GRAY JEWELL, Miss.
✓J. EDWARD WILLETT, Md.
✓CHARLES R. QUEEN, D. C.
✓JOHNSON V. D. MIDDLETON, D. C.
✓O. A. DAILEY, D. C.
✓MICHAEL R. SHYNE, D. C.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on the following students:

ALEXANDER H. LOUGHBOROUGH, D. C.
FRANK WATERS, Ky.
RICHARD H. GARDINER, Md.
ROBERT C. COMBS, Md.
ALPHONSE BECNEL, La.
ALFRED F. HULLIHEN, Va.
LEOPOLD L. ARMANT, La.
MANFRED F. HULLIHEN, Va.
HUGH J. GASTON, N. C.
JAMES M. SPELLISSEY, Ireland.
WILLIAM H. GWYNN, Md.
JOHN F. BOONE, D C.
EDMUND P. ZANE, Va.

The degree of A. B. was also conferred on MANUEL GARCIA ZUÑIGA, of *Uruguay*, although not a regular member of the class during the entire year; and on EMILE M. TAUZIN, of *Louisiana*, who was obliged to leave the College some months since, on account of domestic affliction.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on the following students of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York city, N. Y.

THOMAS KILLEEN, N. Y.
JOHN McAULEY, N. Y.
JOHN O'BRIEN, N. Y.
JOSEPH WOODS, N. Y

The honorary degree of A. B. was conferred on

ORESTES BROWNSON, Jr. Indiana.

The following students, having distinguished themselvss in their respective classes, were rewarded with silver medals, or with premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to ALEXANDER H. LOUGHBOROUGH....*Dis. Col.*

The Premium to	FRANK WATERS	*Kentucky.*
Accesserunt	RICHARD H. GARDINER	*Maryland.*
	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
	ALPHONSE BECNEL	*Louisiana.*
	ALFRED F. HULLIHEN	*Virginia.*
	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*
	MANFRED F. HULLIHEN	*Virginia.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANK WATERS	*Kentucky.*
The Premium to	MANFRED F. HULLIHEN	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT C. COMBS	*Maryland.*
	ALFRED F. HULLIHEN	*Virginia.*
	HUGH J. GASTON	*N. Carolina.*
	LEOPOLD L. ARMANT	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN F. CALLAN	*Dis. Col.*
The Premium to	JOHN W. PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JOHN RIECKLEMAN	*Ohio.*
	JAMES R. RANDALL	*Maryland.*
The Premium of Excellence in Composition was awarded to	JAMES R. RANDALL	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	BENJAMIN F. WELLS	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM J. HILL	*Maryland.*
	LOUIS A. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
	LUCIUS B. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	FRANCIS A. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOSEPH K. ROBERTS	*Maryland.*
	JAMES McLEOD	*Dis. Col.*

Louis A. Greneaux, was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES B. KENNY.	*Pennsylvania.*
	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	WILLIAM F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM C. WALSH.	*Texas.*
	CHARLES E. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
	CALEB C. MAGRUDER	*Maryland.*

Charles E. Greneaux and Andrew Fernandez were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOHN P. MARSHALL	*Maryland.*
	H. PINCKNEY NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	JEROME K. BAUDUY	*Pennsylvania.*
	JAMES FULLER	*California.*
	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*

Robert Fernandez, Francis X. Ward, John P. Marshall and James Fuller, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES C. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	LUCIUS J. KELLY	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT F. LOVELACE	*Louisiana.*
	LEHMAN A. COOPER	*Maryland.*
	EDMUND W. O'CONNOR	*S. Carolina.*
	THOMAS S. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
	THOMAS E. WAGGAMAN	*Virginia.*

James O'Byrne, John Curley, Benjamin Cook, Eustace Neale, Lucien Clarke, William Edelin, William Riley and Augustine D. Kerr, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	HENRY M. MILLER	*N. Carolina.*

Alphonse Rost, Charles O'D. Lee, Joseph Stone, John G. Baasen and James H. Sands, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN B. LEARY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JOHN RIECKLEMAN	*Ohio.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. CALLAN	*Dis. Col.*
	BENJAMIN F. WELLS	*Maryland.*
	JOHN W. PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM B. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
The First Premium to	JAMES D. DOUGHERTY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Second Premium to	JOHN BOWLING	*Maryland.*
The Third Premium to	LUCIUS B. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	EDGAR L. D'AQUIN	*Louisiana.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	JOHN P. MARSHALL	*Louisiana.*
	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES E. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
	FRANCIS W. ROZER	*Maryland.*
	ROBERT F. LOVELACE	*Louisiana.*
	H. PINCKNEY NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	JAMES S. BRYANT	*Maryland.*
	FRANCIS P. B. SANDS	*Dis. Col.*

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES H. HUGHES	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	LEHMAN A. COOPER	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOHN BELLINGER	*S. Carolina.*
	LUCIUS J. KELLY	*Georgia.*
	HEITH S. GILL	*Maryland.*
	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	JEROME K. BAUDUY	*Pennsylvania.*
	MARIANO PASTOR	*Peru.*
	PHILIP M. CARROLL	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	ISAAC C. DOYLE	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	JOHN D. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	RICHARD B. NIXON	*Dis. Col.*
	ROBERT G. MOSBY	*Virginia.*
	A. CELESTIN JAMISON	*Virginia.*
	JOSE TOSCANO	*Cuba.*
	JOSEPH D. McGUIRE	*Dis. Col.*
	WILLIAM S. SNOW	*Dis. Col.*

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	THOMAS COYLE	*Dis. Col.*
The Premium to	CLORIVIER E. MEEM	*Dis. Col.*
Accesserunt	GEORGE S. LAUMAN	*Pennsylvani*
	WILLIAM D. CLEMENTS	*Dis. Col.*
	JAMES A. OATES	*Virginia.*
	JAMES E. MEEDS	*Virginia.*
	ANDREW B. CUNNINGHAM	*S. Carolina.*
	HENRY FORD	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JAMES H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
Accesserunt	JAMES H. HUGHES	*Pennsylvania*
	HEITH S. GILL	*Maryland.*
	LEHMAN A. COOPER	*Maryland.*
	RICHARD H. LEE	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	LOUIS A. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. CALLAN	*Dis. Col.*
	EDGAR L. D'AQUIN	*Louisiana.*
	EMMANUEL L. DESCHAPELLES	*Louisiana.*
	ALBERT T. D'AQUIN	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN W. PRESCOTT	*Louisiana.*
	CHARLES E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM M. HILL	*Maryland.*
	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	ADOLPHE H. HUGUET,	*Louisiana.*
	FRANK F. PALMS	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN B. LEARY	*Virginia.*
	WILLIAM B. CARR	*Louisiana.*

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN,	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	JOHN F. PAUL BOSSIER,	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	FELIX A. PRICE	*Georgia.*
	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM D. CLEMENTS	*Dis. Col.*
	JOHN J. GARNETT	*Virginia.*
	ALEXANDER W. WEEMS,	*Louisiana.*

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili.*
The Premium to	JAMES C. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	LUCIUS J. KELLY	*Georgia.*
	P. WARFIELD SEMMES	*Dis. Col.*
	AUGUSTINE W. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	JOSE R. DE LA GUERRA	*California.*

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM C. WALSH	*Texas.*
The Premium to	CHARLES E. GRENEAUX	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	EDWARD H. DAY	*Georgia.*
	JOHN H. DILWORTH	*Georgia.*

In the Class of German.

A Premium for Application was awarded to	ARTHUR J. O'NEIL	Ireland.

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS T. EICHELBERGER	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	THOMAS R. CLEARY	*Wisconsin.*
Accesserunt	ISAAC C. DOYLE	*Alabama.*
	GEORGE CLEMENTS	*Dis. Col.*
	WILLIAM S. SNOW	*Dis. Col.*
	BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON	*Arkansas*
	MICHAEL BUCKLEY	*New York.*
	ARISTIDE HOPKINS	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM B. MICHAUX	*Virginia*

Philip Carroll, Francis Eichelberger, Francis H. Rainey, Benjamin S. Johnson, John Cook, Robert Mosby, Joseph W. Herbert, William S. Snow, William Michaux, and Charles Torley, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	AMBROSE H. SEVIER	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	THOMAS COYLE	*Dis. Col.*
Accesserunt	GEGRGE W. HOFFMAN	*New York.*
	WILSON M. STEUART	*Dis. Col.*
	RICHARD B. NIXON	*Dis. Col.*
	JOSEPH D. McGUIRE	*Dis. Col.*
	ROBERT E. REYNOLDS	*Virginia.*
	JOHN D. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*

In the Third Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	MARIANO PASTOR	*Peru.*
The Premium to	CHARLES P. GAUTIER	*Dis. Col.*
Accesserunt	DENNIS KELLY	*Virginia.*
	FAIRFAX C. MINOR	*Virginia.*
	JAMES W. SCOTT	*Missouri.*
	JAMES O'NEALE	*Dis. Col.*

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	BENJAMIN F. WELLS	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. CALLAN	*Dis. Col.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
	WILLIAM M. HILL	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM N. SANDERS	*Maryland.*
	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM LEE SCOTT	*Missouri.*
The First Premium to	FRANCIS EICHELBERGER.	*Maryland.*
The Second to	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Third to	JOHN F. McWILLIAMS	*Maryland.*
The Fourth to	JOSE TOSCANO	*Cuba.*
The Fifth to	JAMES H. SCULL.	*Arkansas.*
Accesserunt	JOSEPH H. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*
	BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON	*Arkansas.*
	EUSTACE NEALE	*Maryland.*

In the Elementary Class of Christian Doctrine.

The First Premium to	BENJAMIN H. MORGAN	*Maryland.*
The Second to	JAMES McNAMARA	*Dis. Col.*
The Third to	HENRY WARRING	*Maryland.*
The Fourth to	DENNIS KELLY	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES P. GAUTIER	*Dis. Col.*
	GEORGE MEEM	*Dis. Col.*
	THOMAS COYLE	*Dis. Col.*
	ANDREW B. CUNNINGHAM	*S. Carolina.*
	HENRY FORD	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	ISAAC C. DOYLE	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	LUCIEN B. LASCELLES	*Dis. Col.*
	WILLIAM D. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*
	BENJAMIN H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
	SYLVESTER CLARKE	*Maryland.*

In the Third Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	WILSON M. STUART	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	ROBERT E. REYNOLDS	*Dis. Col.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS H. RAINEY	*Dis. Col.*
	JAMES KEEGAN	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES McNAMARA.	*Dis. Col.*
	JULIUS E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*
	JAMES E. MEEDS	*Virginia.*
	ANDREW B. CUNNINGHAM	*S. Carolina.*

In the Class of Drawing and Painting.

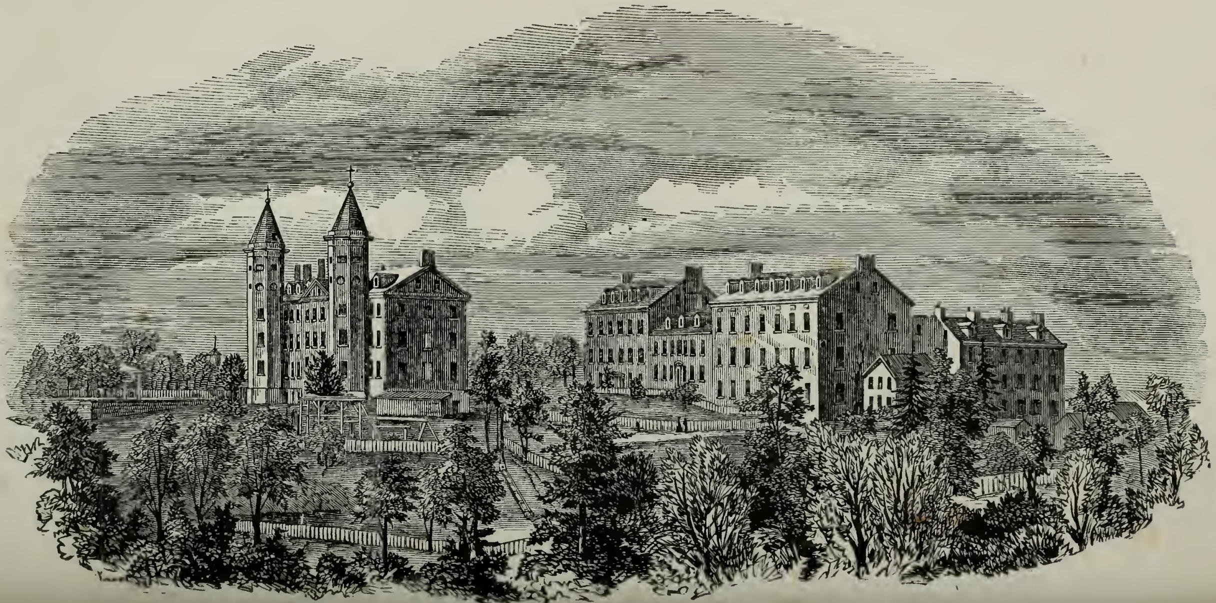
The Premium was awarded	EDWARD J. WILLCOX	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES E. SAUVALLE	*Cuba.*
	JOHN D. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*
	JAMES R. RANDALL.,	*Maryland.*
	JOSE TOSCANO	*Cuba.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN R. PETTIT	*Dis. Col.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH K. ROBERTS.	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	OTIS KEILHOLTZ	*Maryland.*
	JAMES H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	LOUIS A. BUARD	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The First Premium to	R. HARPER CARROLL	*Maryland.*
The Second Premium to	BENJAMIN H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
Accesserunt	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM B. CARR	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM B. MICHAUX	*Virginia.*
	JULIUS E. SUAVALLE	*Cuba.*



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. (From the North-West.)

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR,

1855-'56.

GEORGETOWN:
PRINTED BY A. L. SETTLE.
1856.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed a design of building " An Academy at Georgetown, *Potowmac River, Maryland.*" In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it " The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, " The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

—

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

* * *

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has just been completed to be used exclusively for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies.

THE COURSE OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS IS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic* and *Writing.*

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing*, *and Book-Keeping*.

THIRD CLASS.

First Term.—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

Second Term—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c, &c.

Both Terms.—Algebra.

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

HUMANIITES.

First Term.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics.) Lucian's Dialogues, Geogaphy of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Doctrine of particles (Tursellini.) Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and construction of Latin verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek and English.

Second Term.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

Both Terms.—Plane and Solid Geometry, (*Davies' Legendre,*) *and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

First Term.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and Surveying.*

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Mensuration, and Analytical Geometry.*

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography ; English, Latin and Greek Style particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Persius, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

Both Terms.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors ; Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric ; Cicero's Rhetorical Works ; English History ; History of Latin ; Greek and English Literature. A greater attention, if possible, is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend weekly lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. The Lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

In order to consult the interests of the students of this class and to prepare them for their future professional career, the exercises have been enlarged and varied by introducing English Dissertations on the various subjects of Philosophy, in addition to the regular discussions in Latin.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of civil, political, and international right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the Study of Natural History.

LECTURES.

In addition to the regular lectures on history, delivered every week, there was a course, during the past year, for the senior classes, on Geology.

Professor T. W. Taverner, of Boston, delived a course of lectures to the advanced students, on Elocution.

It is the intention of the Faculty to continue such lectures, and to embrace various subjects which may prove interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are four Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to their proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. The Italian, German, and Spanish languages will be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with all the above branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness.

Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution.

The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the Literary Societies in the College, there is a military company, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full dress parade once a month. Their drill is that of Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, except in times of vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardians.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, and Lodging, Washing and Mending linen and stockings, is	$200 00
For half-Boarders	125 00
For Day Scholars	50 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons aud black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a silver spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposit is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may chose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require.

N. B.—It would be desirable that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent every six months in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount.

The College possesses a Select Library of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.*

---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students.

The Museum contains an elegant and well-arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical Observatory, sixty feet long and thirty wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a four-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneaux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a 4½-inch object glass, and has in the room with it a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted Equatorial Telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4 8-10 inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable astronomical instruments, and a library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE S. J., President.

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., Vice President.
Professor of History and Poetry.

Rev. GEORGE FENWICK, S. J.
Prefect of Schools and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty.
Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Observatory.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J., Treasurer.
Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. LEONARD NOTA, S. J.
Matin Professor of Dogmatic, and Professor of Moral Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH DUVERNEY, S. J.
Vesper Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S. J.
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

Rev. BENEDICT SESTINI, S. J.
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.
Professor of English.

MANUEL GARCIA DE ZUÑIGA, A. B.
Professor of Spanish.

JOHN BARRISTER, S. J.
Professor of German.

Rev. P. DUDDY, S. J.
Superintendent of Discipline and Prefect of Health

ANTHONY VAN DEN HEUVEL. S. J.
Professor of French.

JOHN CAULFIELD.
Professor of Music.

R. GIBSON.
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

THOMAS NIEDEZIELSKI.
Professor of Fencing and Director of the Gymnasium.

JOSEPH HEGAN, S. J.
ALEXIUS JAMISON, S. J ,
JOHN PRENDERGAST, S. J.,
EDWARD HAND, S. J.,
DANIEL BOONE, S. J.,
WILLIAM HOBBS, S. J.
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.
DANIEL BOONE, S. J.
ROBERT BRADY, S. J.
EDWARD YOUNG, S. J.
JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.
JAMES TEHAN.
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

Professor GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.
Attending Physician.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON CITY, COR. OF F AND 12TH STS.

Session 1856-7.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, (and President of the Faculty.)

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, (and Treasurer.)

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Surgery.

BENJAMIN F. CRAIG, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

GEORGE C. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. V. D. MIDDLETON, M. D.,
JAS. HAMNER JORDAN, M. D.,
} Prosectors and Demonstrators of Anatomy.

The Session will commence on the 20th of October, and end in March following.

The Lectures will be delivered at the College buildings, No 303, F street, during the hours of the afternoon and evening. This time of lecturing has been customary in the College since its establishment, and is found to be advantageous for the student.

The object of the Medical Faculty will be to instruct the student perfectly in the elements of Medical Science, in all its departments, with its accessory branches of knowledge—not only to qualify him to enter upon the practice of Medicine, but to give him an extensive foundation, upon which he may, in after life, build up a thorough and liberal knowledge of his profession.

The extensive public libraries of the City of Washington afford to the student opportunities, which can be found in but few cities of the Union, for consulting, without cost, rare and valuable works of science and general literature.

The subject of Biennial courses of Medical Instruction, has been urged upon the attention of this, and of other Medical schools, by a committee of the American Medical Association. The Faculty feel the force of the reasons urged, and are disposed to be among the foremost in the cause of educational progress; but at present they are compelled to conform to established customs, and to give at each Session a course on every branch of Medical Science.

While doing so, however, it is their intention to make their course approximate to a Biennial one, by giving particular attention to different subjects on alternate years; and during the ensuing Session, the following, among other topics, will receive from the faculty a particularly full elucidation, viz: *Operative Surgery; Organic and Physiological Chemistry, and Vegetable Materia Medica.*

REQUISITES FOR GRADUATION, FEES, &c.

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, have applied himself for three years to the study of Medicine, and have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last one of which shall have been at this Institution; also one course of Practical Anatomy.

At the time of application, he must pay to the Dean of the Faculty the Diploma fee, also present an original Thesis on some Medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned to him.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty, No. 495 *Seventh st., West.*

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

From September 3, 1855, to July 8, 1856.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BAWTREE HARVEY, A. B.	*District of Columbia*	2d course of Philos'y
DE ZUÑIGA MANUEL GARCIA, A.B.	*Uruguay*	“ “
GARDINER, RICHARD H., A. B.	*Maryland*	“ “
SPELLISSEY, JAMES, A. B.	*Ireland*	“ “

UNDER-GRADUATES.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ARROSPIDE MANUEL J.	*Peru*	English.
AUBERT, OSCAR P.	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.
BAASEN, JOHN B.	*Wisconsin*	3d Humanities.
BAASEN, MICHAEL	*Wisconsin*	2d Humanities.
BABIN, BENJAMIN F.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BABIN, THOMAS W.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
BAKER, CORBAN	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
BAKER, JOHN	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
BALTZER, JOHN L.	*Iowa*	2d Rudiments.
BARBER, CLEMENT C.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
BARRINATT, FRANCIS X.	*Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
BARTON, EDWARD D.	*South Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
BATEMAN, JOHN T.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
BAUDUY, JEROME K.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
BELCHER, WILLIAM W.	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
BELLINGER, JOHN	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
BELLINGER, JOSEPH	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BELLOCQ, FELIX	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
BENOIST, VICTOR S.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BIGGER, WILLIAM W.	*Indiana*	2d Rudiments.
BLANDFORD, THOMAS S.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
BLANDFORD, WILLIAM B.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
BOARMAN, RICHARD T	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
BONNER, SEYMOUR R.	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
BOSSIER, JOHN F. P.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BOSSIER, PLACIDE	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BOWIE, WALLACE A	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, CHARLES C.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
BOWLING, HENRY	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
BOWLING, JOHN	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
BRIGGS, ROBERT H	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
BRITTON, EDWARD W	*Texas*	2d Humanities.
BROOK, ALBERT	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BRYANT, JAMES S	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
BUARD, LOUIS A	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BUCHANAN, JOHN R.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
BUCKLEY, MICHAEL	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BURCH, HENRY C	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
CALLAN, JOHN F	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
CAMPBELL, BERNARD J	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
CARR, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
CARILLO, QUEREMON	*California*	3d Humanities.
CARROLL, ROBERT H	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
CARUSI, SAMUEL P	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
CASSIANO, IGNACIO F	*Texas*	1st Rudiments.
CHEW, WALTER S	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
CHEW, WILLIAM L	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
CHOICE, WILLIAM	*South Carolina*	Rhetoric.
CLAGETT, HENRY W	*Maryland*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CLARKE, LUCIEN V.	*Georgia.*	2d Humanities.
CLARKE, SYLVESTER	*Maryland.*	1st Rudiments.
CLARKE, WILLIAM	*South Carolina.*	Rhetoric
CLEARY, THOMAS R.	*Wisconsin.*	3d Humanities.
CLEMENTS, GEORGE A.	*District of Columbia.*	3d Humanities.
CLEMENTS, WILLIAM D.	*District of Columbia.*	1st Humanities.
COFFEE, DANIEL	*California.*	2d Humanities.
COLLINSWORTH, CHARLES D.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
COOMBS, CHARLES	*Maryland.*	2d Humanities.
COOK, ADOLPHUS	*Maryland.*	3d Humanities.
COOK, BENJAMIN D.	*Maryland.*	2d Humanities.
COOPER, LEHMAN A.	*Maryland.*	2d Humanities.
COSTIGAN, CHRISTOPHER J.	*Maryland.*	2d Rudiments.
COYLE, HUGH	*District of Columbia.*	1st Rudiments.
COYLE, THOMAS	*District of Columbia.*	1st Rudiments.
CUMMISKEY, EUGENE	*Pennsylvania.*	2d Humanities.
DALEY, JOHN P.	*South Carolina.*	2d Rudiments.
D'AUTIGNAC, WILLIAM M.	*Georgia.*	3d Humanities.
DAVIDSON, JOHN H.	*Louisiana.*	2d Rudiments.
DAVIS, WILLIAM W. D.	*District of Columbia.*	Poetry.
DEAVER, JAMES A.	*Missouri.*	2d Rudiments.
DE LA GUERRA, JOSÉ R.	*California.*	2d Humanities.
DERBES, STANISLAUS	*Louisiana.*	2d Rudiments.
DESCHAPELLES, EMMANUEL J.	*Louisiana.*	1st Humanities.
DIGGES, EUGENE	*Maryland.*	Rhetoric.
DIGGES, JOHN T.	*Maryland.*	3d Humanities.
DILLWORTH, JOHN H.	*Georgia.*	1st Humanities.
DIMITRY, ALEXANDER G.	*Louisiana.*	2d Rudiments.
DIMITRY, CHARLES P.	*Louisiana.*	2d Humanities.
DONOHO GEORGE	*District of Columbia.*	1st Rudiments.
DOONAN, JAMES C.	*Georgia.*	2d Humanities.
DOONAN, JOHN J.	*Georgia.*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	NAMES.
DOUGHERTY, JAMES D.	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.
DOUGHERTY, RICHARD	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
DOWLING, WILLIAM	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
DOYLE, ISAAC C.	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
DOYLE, JAMES E.	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.
DUNDAS, WILLIAM O.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
DUPREÉ, ALCEÉ	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
EASTON, JAMES F.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
EASTON, GEORGE W.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
EDELIN, WILLIAM H.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
EICHELBERGER, FRANCIS T.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
ELBERT, J. NICHOLSON	*Michigan*	2d Rudiments.
EMORY, CAMPBELL D.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
ESCHBACH, FRANCIS	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
ESCHBACH, LOUIS A.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
ESCHBACH, MATTHIAS J.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
EVE, FRANCIS E.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
FARLEY, JAMES P.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
FARRELL, JOHN	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
FERNANDEZ, ANDREW	*Cuba*	Poetry.
FERNANDEZ, ROBERT	*Cuba*	Poetry.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM B.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
FLYNN, WILLIAM E.	*South Carolina*	2d Rudiments
FORD, HENRY	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
FORNEY, PHILIP R.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
FOWLER, JOHN W.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
FULLER, EDWARD N.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
FULLER, JAMES H.	*California*	1st Humanities.
FURGURSON, WILLIAM E.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
GARNETT, JOHN J.	*Virginia*	Poetry.,
GAUTIER, CHARLES P.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
GERRING, JOSEPH	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GILL, HEITHE S.	*Maryland.*	3d Humanities.
GOOD, THOMAS	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
GOUGH, CHARLES	*Maryland.*	2d Humanities.
GRAHAM, JAMES D.	*New York.*	1st Rudiments.
GRENEAUX, CHARLES E.	*Louisiana.*	Poetry.
GREVEMBURG, AGRICOLE	*Louisiana.*	2d Rudiments.
GUTHRIE, BENJAMIN W.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Humanities.
GWYNN, JAMES E.	*Maryland.*	1st Humanities.
HARE, JULIAN C.	*Pennsylvania.*	1st Rudiments.
HERROLD, DAVID E.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
HICKEY, EDMUND P.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
HICKEY, JOHN F.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
HIGGINS, EUGENE	*Maryland.*	1st Humanities.
HILL, NICHOLAS S.	*Maryland.*	Poetry.
HILL, WILLIAM J.	*Maryland.*	Rhetoric.
HILL, WILLIAM M.	*Maryland.*	Poetry.
HOBAN, JAMES	*District of Columbia.*	1st Humanities,
HODGES, WILLIAM	*Mississippi.*	3d Humanities.
HOFFMAN, GEORGE W.	*California.*	1st Rudiments.
HOLSTEIN, DAVID O.	*Louisiana.*	1st Rudiments.
HOPKINS, ARISTIDE	*Louisiana.*	2d Humanities.
HUBBARD, GEORGE C.	*Alabama.*	Rhetoric.
HUGUET, ADOLPHE H.	*Louisiana.*	Poetry.
HURDLE, ALBERT D.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
HURLEY, JOHN W.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
JAMISON, ANTHONY C.	*Virginia.*	3d Humanities
JAMISON, ROBERT A.	*Virginia.*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN S.	*Arkansas.*	3d Humanities.
JONES, ALBERT B.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, JOSEPH S.	*District of Columbia.*	2d Rudiments.
KARRIGAN, JOHN F.	*Pennsylvania.*	2d Humanities.
KEARNEY, ROBERT S.	*District of Columbia.*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
KEEGAN, JAMES	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
KEEN, ELISHA	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
KEILHOLTZ, OTIS	*Maryland*	Poetry.
KEITH, FREDERICK R.,	*Mexico*	1st Rudiments.
KELLY, DENNIS	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
KELLY, EDWARD J	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
KELLY, LUCIUS J	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
KELLY, MICHAEL J	*New York*	1st Humanities.
KELLY, WILLIAM F	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
KENNY, CHARLES B	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
KENGLA, FREDERICK	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
KERR, DEMETRIUS A	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
KIDWELL, JOHN W	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
KING, THEODORE F	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
KNOBLOCK, HENRY C	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities
LADD, NICHOLAS E	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
LALOIRE, JOHN	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LANCASTER, CLEMENT S	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
LANCASTER, FRANCIS A	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.
LARGUEY, JOHN	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
LASTRAPPES ANDREÉ	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
LAUB, WILLIAM B	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LAUMAN, GEORGE S	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
LAWN, MICHAEL	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
LEARY, JOHN B	*Virginia*	Poetry.
LECOMPTE, SIMON BENOIT	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
LEE, CHARLES O'D	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
LEE, RICHARD H	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
LEE, WILLIAM P	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LEZAMA, EMILIO F	*Mexico*	English.
LODGE, JAMES L	*Maryland*	Rudiments.
LOVELACE, ROBERT F	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	NAMES.
LYELL, GEORGE J	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
McCARRICK, JAMES W	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
McCLUSKEY, JOHN E	*Maine*	2d Humanities.
McCULLOUGH, HENRY L.,	*Pennsylvania*	2d Rudiments.
McGEE, FRANCIS J	*Pennsylvania*	2d Rudiments.
McDEVITT, CORNELIUS P	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
McGILL, THOMAS H. M	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
McGUIRE, JOSEPH D	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES F	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
McLEOD, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
McMANUS, FREDERICK A	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
McNAMARA, JAMES H	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
McNERHANY, THOMAS B	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
McWILLIAMS, JOHN F	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
MACE, EDWARD H	*Indiana*	2d Rudiments.
MADAN, PHILIP A	*Cuba*	1st Humanities.
MAGRUDER, CALEB C	*Maryland*	Poetry.
MARION, JOHN F	*South Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
MARSHALL, JOHN P	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MARTIN, JOHN B	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
MASON, JAMES W	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
MATTHEWS, CHARLES F	*Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
MEEM, CLORIVIER E	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
MEEM, GEORGE W	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
MEEM, OTTO	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
MESCO, JOHN	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments
MICHAUX, WILLIAM B	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
MICHEL, LEON B	*South Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
MILLER, HENRY M	*North Carolina*	2d Humanities.
MINOR, FAIRAX C	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
MITCHELL, JOHN D	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
MITCHELL, JOSEPH H	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MITCHELL, WILLIAM D	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
MORGAN, BENJAMIN H	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
MOHUN, FRANCIS B	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
MURPHY, WILLIAM L	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
NAX, HENRY F	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
NEALE, AUGUSTIN W	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
NEALE, EUSTACE.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
NEALE, FRANCIS	*Maryland.*	1st Humanities.
NEALE, JAMES P	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
NIBLO, HENRY W	*Pennsylvania*	1st Rudiments.
NICHOLSON, GEORGE E	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
NIERNSEE, JOHN R	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
NIXON, RICHARD B	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
NORTHROP, H. PINCKNEY	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
NORTHROP, LUCIUS B	*South Carolina*	Rhetoric.
O'BYRNE, JAMES L	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
O'CONNOR, EDMUND W	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
O'DONOGHUE, DENNIS A.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
O'DONOGHUE, FLORENCE N	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
O'FLYNN, CORNELIUS J	*Michigan*	Poetry.
OFFUTT, JAMES E. F.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
OFFUTT, NATHANIEL	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
O'NEIL, JAMES R	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
O'NEIL, DENNIS A	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
O'NEIL, EDMUND F	*South Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
O'NEIL, FRANCIS	*South Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
ORME, JOSEPH E	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
ORME, THEODORE	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
PALMS, FRANK F	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
PARSONS, JAMES T	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
PASTOR, MARIANO	*Peru*	3d Humanities.
PIERCE, JOSEPH	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PIZZINI, JUAN A.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
PRESCOTT, JOHN W.	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
PRICE, FELIX A.	*Georgia*	Poetry.
PYE, WILLIAM B.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
RAINEY, FRANCIS H.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
RANDALL, JAMES R.	*Maryland*	Philosophy
RENEHAN, FRANCIS	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
REYNOLDS, ROBERT E.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
RIECKELMAN, JOHN	*Ohio*	Philosophy.
RILEY, WILLIAM L.	*Missouri*	2d Humanities.
RITCHIE, LOUIS W.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
RITCHIE, THOMAS A.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
ROBINSON, EDMUND C.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
ROBINSON, SAMUEL A.	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
ROBINSON, WILLIAM.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
RODERICK, LOUIS P.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
ROST, ALPHONSE	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
ROST, EMILE	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
RUGGLES, EDWARD S.	*Texas*	2d Rudiments.
SALVAÑACH, JUSTINIANO.	*Uruguay*	English.
SANDERS, WILLIAM N.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
SANDS, JAMES H.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
SANDS, PRESTON P. B	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
SASSCER, WILLIAM H.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
SOUVALLE, CARLOS E.	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
SOUVALLE, JULIO E.	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
SCOTT, EDWARD M.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
SCOTT, JAMES W.	*Missouri*	2d Rudiments.
SCOTT, WILLIAM L.	*Missouri*	3d Humanities.
SCULL, BENJAMIN H.	*Arkansas*	3d Humanities.
SCULL, JAMES H.	*Arkansas*	2d Humanities.
SEMMES, WARFIELD.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SEVIER, AMBROSE H.	*Arkansas*	1st Rudiments.
SHOOTER, BERNARD J.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
SIMMS, THOMAS.	*Maryland.*	1st Humanities.
SLATTER, HOPE H.	*Alabama*	2d Rudiments.
SLATTER, SHEDRICK F.	*Alabama*	2d Rudiments.
SNOW, WILLIAM	*New Hampshire*	3d Humanities.
SOUTHWORTH, RICHMOND J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
SPALDING, SAMUEL E.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
STEWART, WILSON M.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
STONE, JOSEPH F.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
TERAN, DOMINGO L.	*Chili*	2d Humanities.
THOMAS, ALBERT.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
THROCKMORTON, CHARLES B.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
TOMPKINS, WILLIAM A.	*Texas*	2d Rudiments.
TOSCANO, JOSÉ R.	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
TRÉMOULET, OCTAVE J.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
TYLER, GRAFTON G.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
VALENTINO, JAMES L.	*Georgia*	2d Rudiments.
VALENTINO, GABRIEL	*Georgia*	2d Rudiments.
WAGGAMAN, THOMAS E.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
WALSH, WILLIAM C.	*Texas*	Poetry.
WARD, FRANCIS X.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
WARRING, HENRY	*Maryland.*	1st Rudiments.
WEEMS, ALEXANDER W.	*Louisiana.*	2d Humanities.
WELLS, BENJAMIN F.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
WHITEHEAD, AMOS	*Georgia*	Poetry.
WILLIAMS, JOHN A.	*New York*	1st Rudiments.
WILLIAMS, WALTER	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
WITHERS, HORACE C.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
WOOD, JOHN A.	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
WOOTTON, EDWARD	*Maryland*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
YOUNG, EDWARD L.	*Maryland.*	2d Rudiments.
ZANE, NOAH	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.

RECAPITULATION.

Resident Graduates	4
Senior Department	75
Junior Department	107
Preparatory Department	126
Total	312

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

Was organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The Officers are annually elected. Those for 1855–'56 are:

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., *President.*
R. GARDINER, *Vice President.*
J. GARNETT, *Corresponding Secretary.*
W. C. WALSH, *Treasurer.*
A. H. HUGUET, *Recording Secretary.*
E. DIGGES, *First Censor.*
E. ROST, *Second Censor.*
W. J. HILL, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

William Choice,
John F. Callan,
Cornelius J. O'Flynn,
Otis Keilholtz,
John W. Prescott,
James R. Randall,
John Reickelman,
Manuel G. De Zuñiga.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Philonomosian Society, consisting of students in the junior classes who are not yet qualified for admission into the Philodemic Society, was organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, *President.*
FELIX A. PRICE, *Vice President.*
JOSEPH DESCHAPELLES, *Recording Secretary.*
NICHOLAS S. HILL, *Corresponding Secretary.*
ROBERT S. KEARNEY, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM M. HILL, *Librarian.*
JAMES McLEOD, *First Censor.*
FRANCIS X. WARD, *Second Censor.*
EDWARD WOOTTON, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

William F. Kelly,
Edmund O'Connor,
James L. O'Byrne,
Francis Renehan,
Caleb C. Magruder,
Andrew Fernandez
Lucian V. Clarke.

THE GREEK ACADEMY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Is a Society organized during the present year. Its object is to assist and promote the cultivation of Greek literature. Its members are professors of the College, and such students of the superior studies, as have no regular collegiate exercise of the Greek language. Its institution dates from January 6th, 1856.

Rev. GEORGE FENWICK, S. J., *President.*
Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., *Vice President.*
JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., *Secretary.*
MANUEL GARCIA ZUNIGA, A. B., *Treasurer.*
ROBERT W. BRADY, S. J., *Librarian*

MEMBERS.

Harvey Bawtree, A. B.,
John Callan,
Richard Gardiner, A. B.,
Joseph Hegan, S. J.
Alexius Jamison, S. J.
Alexander Loughborough, A. B.,
James Spellissy, A. B.

READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Reading-Room Association was founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students, who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines.

The Officers of this Association are annually elected. Those of 1855–'56 are:

Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S. J., *President.*
WILLIAM C. WALSH, *Vice President.*
ADOLPHE HUGUET, *Recording Secretary.*
RICHARD H. GARDINER, *Treasurer.*
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY, *Librarian.*

EMILE ROST,
EMMANUEL L. DESCHAPELLES,
CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN,
WILLIAM J. HILL,
JOHN RIECKLEMANN,
EDMUND O'CONNOR.
Censors.

JOHN J. GARNETT,
WILLIAM C. CHOICE,
ROBERT KEARNEY,
Corresponding Committee.

MEMBERS.

Sprigg Blandford,
William Blandford,
Placide Bossier,
Henry Bowling,
John Bowling,
Edward Britton,
James S. Bryant,
Louis A. Buard,
Samuel Carusi,
Henry Clagett,
Lehman A. Cooper,
Joseph De la Guerra,
Eugene Digges,
John H. Dilworth,
Charles Dimitry,
William Edelen,
Andrew Fernandez
Robert Fernandez,
Charles Gough,
Charles C. Greneaux,
James Gwynn,
Nicholas S. Hill,
William J. Hill.
William M. Hill,
George Hubbard,
Otis Keilholtz,
Edward Kelly,
William F. Kelly,
Charles B. Kenny,
Philip Madan,
Caleb Magruder,
Lucius Northrop,
James O'Byrne,
Nathaniel Offutt,
Frank F. Palms,
John W. Prescott,
Felix Price,
James R. Randall,
William N. Sanders,
Thomas Simms,
Joseph F. Stone,
Benjamin F. Wells,
Edward Wootton,
M. Garcia de Zuñiga.

DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, *President.*
WILLIAM C. WALSH, *Vice President.*
CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN, *Recording Secretary.*
CHARLES B. KENNY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
ADOLPHE HUGUET, *Treasurer.*
JOHN J. GARNETT, *First Censor.*
ROBERT S. KEARNEY, *Second Censor.*
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY, *Costumer.*

MEMBERS.

John W. Prescott,
William Choice,
Francis Renehan.
James R. Randall,
Francis X. Ward,
Samuel P. Carusi,
William J. Hill,
Otis Keilholtz,
William F. Kelly,
Francis McGee.

A. M. D. G.

Public Defence of Theses, on Moral Philosophy,

Held July 1st, 1856,

BY

HARVEY BAWTREE, OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
MANUEL GARCIA DE ZUNIGA, OF URUGUAY.
RICHARD H. GARDINER, OF MARYLAND.
JAMES M. SPELLISSY, OF IRELAND.

Lecture on Society,

BY

RICHARD H. GARDINER.

Lecture on Government.

BY

HARVEY BAWTREE.

A. M. D. G.

Public Defence of Theses, on Intellectual Philosophy,

Held July 3d, 1856.

BY

WILLIAM CLEARY, *S. J.*,
JOSEPH KING, *S. J.*,
JOHN F. CALLAN,
JOHN RIECKELMANN.

Dissertation on the Object of Human Felicity,

BY

JOHN RIECKELMANN, of Ohio,

Dissertation on the Existence of God,

BY

JOHN F. CALLAN, of the District of Columbia.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

TUESDAY, July 8th, 1856, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Dispersion of the Jews,	Bbnjamin S. Johnson.
Cicero,	John F. Callan.
Titus at Jerusalem,	William J. Hill.

MUSIC.

Fall of Babylon,	William Carr.
Philosophy and Revelation,	Manuel G. Zuniga, A. B.
Battle of Jena,	John F. Marion.
Fort Christina, (from Knickerbocker),	James D. Dougherty.

MUSIC.

Highland Scenery, after Culloden,	Harry P. Northrop.
Study of the Classics,	Richard H. Gardiner. A.B.
Defence of Malta,	Charles B. Kenny.
Pulfius and Murenus, (Cæsar, bk. V, b. gal.)	Francis Renehan.

MUSIC.

Yorktown,	Samuel A. Robinson.
Genius developed by Circumstances,	Harvey Bawtree, A. B.
Triumph of Genius,	Francis A. Lancaster.

MUSIC.

Valedictory,	John Rieckelmann.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society,	Alex. A. Allemong, Esq

MUSIC.

GRADUATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

AT THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Held TUESDAY, the 8th of July, 1856,

The degree of A. M. was confirmed on

MICHAEL DRACO DIMITRY of Louisiana.
EUGENE CASSERLY, Esq., California.
HARVEY BAWTREE, Esq., D. C
MANUEL GARCIA DE ZUÑIGA, Esq.. Uruguay.
RICHARD H. GARDINER, Esq., Md.
JAMES M. SPELLISSY, Esq., Ireland.
FRANK WATERS, Esq., Ky.
GEORGE H. DYER, M. D., Md.
JOSEPH H. BLANDFORD, M. D., Md.

The Degree of M. D., was conferred on

JAMES HAMMER JORDAN, Va.
FRANCIS S BARBERIN, D. C
CHARLES GIRARD, France.
JOHN MALONE, Ireland.
C. M. HAMMETT, Md.

The Degree of A. B. was conferred on

JOHM RIECKELMANN, Ohio.
JOHN F. CALLAN, D. C.

In the class pursuing the second course of Philosophy, Gold Medals were awarded to the following students :

HARVEY BAWTREE, A. M., D. C.
MANUEL GARCIA DE ZUÑIGA, A. M., Uruguay.
RICHARD H. GARDINER, A. M., Md.
JAMES M. SPELLISSY, A. M., Ireland.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with silver medals, or with premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN RIECKELMANN	*Ohio.*
The Premium to	JOHN F. CALLAN	*Dis. Col.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN RIECKELMANN	*Ohio.*
The Premium to	JOHN F CALLAN	*Dis. Col.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM J. HILL	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	EUGENE DIGGES	*Maryland.*
	FRANCIS A. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dis. Col.*
	WILLIAM CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*
	WILLIAM SANDERS	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	EDWARD WOOTTON	*Maryland.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
	WILLIAM F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	FELIX A. PRICE	*Georgia.*
	ADOLPHE H. HUGUET	*Louisiana.*
	CALEB C. MAGRUDER	*Maryland.*
	HENRY W. CLAGETT	*Maryland.*

Robert Fernandez was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	HARRY P. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	PHILIP A. MADAN	*Cuba.*
	CLEMENT S. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*

In the First Division of the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	LUCIEN V. CLARKE	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	LOUIS A. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN P. BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili,*
	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES T PARSONS	*Maryland.*

In the Second Division of the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	ROBERT F. LOVELACE	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JAMES C. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	THOMAS S BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
	CHARLES COOMBS	*Maryland.*
	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	VICTOR S. BENOIST	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN	*Virginia.*

James Parsons, Nathaniel Offutt, and Aristide Hopkins, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM SNOW	*N. Hampshire.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM HODGES	*Mississippi.*
	QUEREMON CARILLO	*California.*
	FREDERICK A McMANUS	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM H. SASSCER	*Maryland.*
	WALTER WILLIAMS	*Alabama.*
	EDWARD M. SCOTT	*Maryland.*
	BENJAMIN T. BABIN	*Louisiana.*

Seymour Bonner, Edward M. Scott, Francis McGee, and Thomas French, were promoted to this class during the year.

The Premium of Excellence in Mathematics was awarded to	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dis. Col.*

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES D. DOUGHERTY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	FRANCIS A. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
Accessit	WILLIAM CHOICE	*S, Carolina.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM F. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN P. MARSHALL	*Maryland.*
	EDWARD WOOTTON	*Maryland.*

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	LUCIEN V. CLARKE	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	EDWARD J. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	EUGENE HIGGINS	*Maryland..*
	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili.*
	HARRY P. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*
	FRANCIS P. B. SANDS	*Dis. Col.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	JAMES T. PARSONS	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JUAN A. PIZZINI	*Virginia.*
	WILLIAM HODGES	*Mississippi.*
	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM ROBINSON	*Dis. Col.*
	EDWARD N. FULLER	*S. Carolina.*
	THOMAS SIMMS	*Maryland.*
	CHARLES COMBS	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	FREDERICK A. McMANUS	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	HOPE H. SLATTER	*Alabama.*
Accesserunt	JOHN B. MARTIN	*Mississippi.*
	JOHN W. HURLEY	*Dis. Col.*
	HENRY L. McCULLOUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOHN A. WILLIAMS	*New York.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	FELIX BELLOCQ	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM E. FLYNN	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	MICHAEL J. BUCKLEY	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES H. McNAMARA	*Dis. Col.*
	HENRY F. NAX	*Virginia.*
	WALLACE A. BOWIE	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM E. FURGURSON	*Virginia.*

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN J. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	FRANCIS ESCHBACH	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*
	THOMAS B. McNERHANY	*Virginia.*
	JOHN P. DALY	*S. Carolina.*
	CHARLES F. MATTHEWS	*Cuba.*
	RICHARD T. BOARMAN	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	HENRY L. McCULLOUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	BENJAMIN H. SCULL	*Arkansas.*
Accesserunt	BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON	*Arkansas.*
	WILLIAM SNOW	*N. Hampshire*
	AMBROSE H. SEVIER	*Arkansas.*
	HOPE H. SLATTER	*Alabama.*
	FREDERICK A. McMANUS	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN LALOIRE	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	EMANUEL J. DESCHAPELLES	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. P. BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	STANISLAUS DERBES	*Louisiana.*
	HENRY C. KNOBLOCK	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dis. Col.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	CORNELIUS J O'FLYNN,	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	FELIX A. PRICE	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
	JOSE R. DE LA GUERRA	*California.*
	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*
	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	JOHN P. MARSHALL	*Maryland.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*

José R. de la Guerra was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	QUEREMON CARILLO	*California.*
The Premium to	MANUEL ISAAC ARROSPIDE	*Peru.*

Accesserunt	DOMINGO L. TERAN	*Chili.*
	FRANCIS NEALE	*Maryland.*
	THOMAS S. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
	EUGENE HIGGINS	*Maryland.*
	LUCIEN V. CLARKE	*Georgia.*
	THOMAS SIMMS	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM D. MITCHELL	*Maryland.*

Eugene Higgins, Henry W. Clagett, William W. Davis, and Edward Wootton, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES L. O'BYRNE	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	BENJAMIN W. GUTHRIE	*Dis. Col.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM HODGES	*Mississippi.*
	JOHN F. MARION	*S. Carolina.*
	WILLIAM SNOW	*N. Hampshire*
	SEYMOUR R. BONNER	*Georgia.*
	EDWARD J. KELLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	MICHAEL BUCKLEY	*Louisiana.*
	EDWARD N. FULLER	*S. Carolina.*
	BENJAMIN D. COOK	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM H. SASSCER	*Maryland.*

In the Class of English.

The Medal was awarded to	MANUEL GARCIA DE ZUÑIGA	*Uruguay.*
The Premium to	MANUEL J. ARROSPIDE	*Peru.*
Accesserunt	JUSTINIANO SALVANACH	*Mexico.*
	EMILIO DE LA ZAMA	*Mexico.*

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	ARISTIDE HOPKINS	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	BENJAMIN F. BABIN	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM CARR	*Louisiana.*
	VICTOR S. BENOIST	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM L. RILEY	*Missouri.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JAMES D. DOUGHERTY	*Pennsylvania.*

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	AMBROSE H. SEVIER	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	JOHN F. MARION	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	LEON B. MICHEL	*S. Carolina.*
	JAMES H. McNAMARA	*Dis. Col.*
	FRANCIS B. MOHUN	*Dis. Col.*
	JOHN B. MARTIN	*Mississippi.*
	OSCAR P. AUBERT	*Alabama.*
	JOHN W. FOWLER	*Maryland.*

John F. Martin, Hope H. Slatter, Felix Bellocq, Joseph Gerring, Francis Eschbach, William Lee, John Hickey, John W. Fowler, and Cornelius McDevitt, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	ALBERT B. JONES	*Dis. Col.*
The Premium to	JOHN J. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	STANISLAUS DERBES	*Louisiana.*
	HENRY L. McCULLOUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOHN P. DALY	*S. Carolina.*
	ALEXANDER G. DIMITRY	*Louisiana.*
	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*
	THOMAS B. McNERHANY	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	ROBERT FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
The premium to	ANDREW FERNANDEZ	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	CLEMENT S. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
	PHILIP R. FORNEY	*Pennsylvania.*
	HARRY P. NORTHROP	*S. Carolina.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES E. F. OFFUTT	*Dis. Col.*
The Premium to	JOHN W. HURLEY	*Dis. Col.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. MARION	*S. Carolina.*
	FRANCIS B. MOHUN	*Dis. Col.*
	JOHN B. MARTIN	*Mississippi.*
	ROBERT E. REYNOLDS	*Virginia.*
	JAMES W. McCARRICK	*Virginia.*
	WILLIAM H. EDELIN	*Maryland.*

In the Elementary Class of Christian Doctrine.

The First Premium to	HENRY L. McCULLOUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
The Second to	JOHN J. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*
	ALBERT B. JONES	*Dis. Col.*
	THOMAS B. McNERHANY	*Virginia.*
	STANISLAUS DERBES	*Louisiana.*
	JOSEPH S. JONES	*Dis. Col.*
	FRANCIS X. BARRINATT	*Cuba.*

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	LEON B. MICHEL	*S. Carolina.*
The Premium to	WILLIAM E. FLYNN	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	ROBERT E. REYNOLDS	*Virginia.*
	WILLIAM A. HERRON	*Dis. Col.*
	WILLIAM B. MICHAUX	*Virginia.*
	JAMES McNAMARA	*Dis. Col.*
	HENRY FORD	*Maryland.*

In the Third Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	J. LOUIS VALENTINO	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	CHARLES F. MATHEWS	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*
	GABRIEL VALENTINO	*Georgia.*
	JOHN F. HICKEY	*Dis. Col.*
	THOS. B. McNERHANY	*Virginia.*
	EDMUND P. HICKEY	*Dis. Col.*
	JOHN R. BUCHANAN	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	LOUIS A. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	MANUEL J. ARROSPIDE	*Peru.*
Accessit	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	OSCAR P. AUBERT	*Alabama.*
The Preminm to	AUGUSTINE NEALE	*Maryland.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

FOR THE

ACADEMIC YEAR,

1856–'57.

GEORGETOWN:
PRINTED BY ALEXANDER L. SETTLE.
1857.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of building "An Academy, at Georgetown, *Potowmac River, Maryland.*" In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has just been completed, to be used exclusively for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies.

THE COURSE OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS IS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic* and *Writing.*

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic, Writing, and Book-keeping.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Term.—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Xenophon's Anabasis, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

Both Terms.—*Algebra.*

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

HUMANITIES.

FIRST TERM.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Doctrine of Particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and Construction of Latin Verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek and English.

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

BOTH TERMS.—*Plane and Solid Geometry, (Davies' Legendre,) and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

FIRST TERM.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Mensuration and Analytical Geometry.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin and Greek Style, particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

FIRST TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Illiad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Persius, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors; Quintillian's Institutions of Rhetoric; Cicero's Rhetorical Works; English History; History of Latin; Greek and English Literature.

A greater attention, if possible, is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend weekly lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. The lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

In order to consult the interests of the students of this class and to prepare them for their future professional career, the exercises have been enlarged and varied by introducing English Dissertations on the various subjects of Philosophy, in addition to the regular discussions in Latin.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may, in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political, and International Right, and a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History.

LECTURES.

In addition to the regular lectures on History, delivered every week, there was a course, during the past year, for the senior classes, on Geology.

Mr. F. X. Claxton delivered a series of lectures on Civil Engineering, and Professor T. W. Taverner, on Elocution, to the advanced students.

It is the intention of the Faculty to continue such lectures, and to embrace various subjects which may prove interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are six Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. In the higher classes the students are required to converse in French. The teachers are natives of France.

The Italian, German, and Spanish languages will be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with the following branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness.

Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution.

The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the Literary Societies in the College, there is a military company, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full dress parade once a month. Their drill is Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, except in times of vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardians.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, and Lodging, Washing and Mending Linen and Stockings, is	$200 00
For Half-Boarders	125 00
For Day Scholars	50 00
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly, in advance. No deduction will be made from a quarter commenced.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a silver spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposit is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require.

N. B. It would be desirable that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity, who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent half-yearly in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittance be made to the full amount.

The College possesses a SELECT LIBRARY of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students.

The MUSEUM contains an elegant and well-arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a 4-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch object-glass, and has in the room with it a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted Equatorial Telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a $4\frac{8}{10}$-inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable Astronomical Instruments, and a Library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

ER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

RNARD A. MAGUIRE, S. J., President.

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., Vice President,
Professor of History and Poetry.

Rev. GEORGE FENWICK, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S. J., Minister.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty,
Professor of Chemistry, and Director of the Observatory.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J., Treasurer,
Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. LEONARD NOTA, S. J.,
Vesper Professor of Dogmatic, and Professor of Moral Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH DUVERNEY, S. J.,
Matin Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH ASCHWANDEN, S. J.,
Professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, and German.

Rev. PLACIDO DE MAESTRI, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.

Rev. BENEDICT SESTINI, S. J.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Rev. ALOYSIUS ROCCOFORT, S. J., Chaplain,
Professor of French.

Rev. P. DUDDY, S. J.,
Chief Disciplinarian.

ALEXIUS JAMISON, S. J.
JOHN PRENDERGRAST, S. J.
WILLIAM HOBBS, S. J.
STEPHEN KELLY, S. J.
DANIEL BOONE, S. J.
CHARLES JENKINS, S. J.
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics.

ROBERT BRADY, S. J.
JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.
CHARLES BAHAN, S. J.
DANIEL BOONE, S. J.
JOSEPH HEGAN, S. J.
ALBERT PETERS, S. J.
JOSEPH KING, S. J.
Prefects of Discipline.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.,
Professor of English.

MANUEL GARCIA DE ZUÑIGA, A. M.,
Professor of Spanish.

HENRI HERISSÉ, A. M.,
Professor of French Literature.

JOHN P. CAULFIELD, SAMUEL CARUSI,
Professors of Music.

THOMAS NIEDEZIELSKI,
Professor of Fencing, Director of the Gymnasium.

Prof. GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

1856-7

MEDICAL DEPAR

WASHINGTON CITY,

(Corner of F and 12th streets.)

SESSION 1857-'8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine, (and President of the Faculty.)

CHAS. H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Surgery.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

BENJAMIN F. CRAIG, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.

GEORGE C. SCHAEFFER, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

JOSEPH S. SMITH, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The Session will commence on the 19th of October, and end in March following.

The Lectures will be delivered at the College buildings, No. 303 F street, during the hours of the afternoon and evening. This time of lecturing has been customary in the College since its establishment, and is found to be advantageous for the student.

The object of the Medical Faculty will be to instruct the student perfectly in the elements of Medical Science, in all its departments, with its accessory branches of knowledge—

not only to qualify him to enter upon the practice of Medicine, but to give him an extensive foundation upon which he may, in after life, build up a thorough and liberal knowledge of his profession.

The extensive public libraries of the city of Washington afford to the student opportunities which can be found in few cities of the Union for consulting, without cost, rare and valuable works of science and general literature.

The Faculty deem it their duty to call the attention of students and preceptors to the fact, that a neglect of the advantage of office tuition is one of the great defects of medical education at the present day. It has always been the opinion of the medical profession in this country and elsewhere, that in the office of an intelligent practitioner, means of instruction exist, for which no other system offers a substitute.

To extend these advantages, the Faculty subject the students to regular examinations in their respective offices, during the recess between March and October; giving them at the same time the advantage of private clinics, without any extra charge. These have been found from experience to ensure so much more information to each student than public ones, that the Faculty have determined to spare no effort to enlarge their resources, so as to bring each student into familiar contact with the subjects of disease.

REQUISITES FOR GRADUATION, FEES, &c.

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medic
be twenty-one years of age, of good moral char
applied himself for three years to the study
and have attended two full courses of Lectur
of which shall have been at this Instit
of Practical Anatomy.

At the time
the Fac

1855-7

on some medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned to him.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Dean of the Faculty,
No. 495 *Seventh street, West.*

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

From September 2, 1856, to July 7, 1857.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
AIME, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
ALEMAN, EMILIO	*Mexico*	Elements.
ALLAN, JAMES C.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
ANDRY, CHARLES G.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
ANDRY, GUSTAVE	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
ANDRY, LOUIS	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
AUBERT, OSCAR P.	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
BABIN, BENJAMIN F.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BABIN, THOMAS W.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BALTZER, JOHN L.	*Iowa*	1st Rudiments.
BARBER, ANDREW J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
BARBER, CLEMENT C.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
BARRETT, WILLIAM H.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
BARRINATT, FRANCIS X.	*Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
BAUDUY, JEROME K.	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
BELLOCQ, FELIX	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BELLOCQ, PAUL	*Louisiana*	Elements.
BENOIST, VICTOR S.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
BIRANE, RICHARD	*District of Colambia*	2d Rudiments.
BLAKELY, WILLIAM J.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
BLANDFORD, THOMAS S.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
BLUE, ISAAC B.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
BONNER, SEYMOUR R.	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
BOSSIER, JOHN F. P.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
OSSIER, PLACIDE	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
BOUCHER, CHARLES M.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
BOUDOUSQUIE, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
BOWIE, WALLACE A.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BOWLING, HENRY A.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
BRIANT, LASSALINE	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BRONAUGH, RICHARD K. C.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
BROWN, ROBERT Y.	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
BUARD, LOUIS A.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
BUCKLEY, MICHAEL	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BURKE, GEORGE W.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
BYNG, GEORGE F.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
CAMPBELL, BERNARD J.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
CARILLO, QUEREMON	*California*	2d Humanities.
CARR, WILLIAM	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
CARROLL, ROBERT H.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
CARTER, DORSEY E.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
CAVALCANTE D'ALBUQUERQUE, J.	*Brazil*	3d Humanities.
CHIGIZOLA, JOHN.	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.
CHOICE, WILLIAM.	*South Carolina*	Philosophy.
CHUPEIN, EDWARD G.	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
CLAGETT, HENRY W	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
CLARE, WILLIAM D.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
CLARKE, LUCIEN V	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
CLARKE, WILLIAM J.	*Georgia*	Poetry.
CLEARY, JAMES K	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
CLEARY, THOMAS R.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
CLEMENTS, GEORGE A.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
COFFEE, DANIEL	*California*	1st Humanities.
COKE, JAMES G.	*Kentucky*	3d Humanities.
COLMESNIL, JAMES G.	*Kentucky*	3d Humanities.
COOMBS, CHARLES	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
COOK, ADOLPHUS	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
CROWN, JOSHUA R.	*Maryland.*	2d Humanities.
CRAWFORD, RICHARD R.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM L.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
DALEY, JOHN P.	*South Carolia*	3d Humanities.
DEAVER, JAMES A.	*Missouri*	1st Rudiments.
DE BAILLON, JULES E.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DE LA GUERRA, JOSE R.	*California*	1st Humanities.
DELERY, NUMA	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DERBES, SOSTHENE L.	*Louisiana*	Elements.
DERBES, STANISLAUS	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DESCHAPELLES, EMANUEL L.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
DEVINE, WILLIAM A.	*Texas.*	1st Rudiments.
DIGGES, CHARLES C	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
DIGGES, EUGENE	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
DIGGES, FRANCIS N.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
DIGGES, JOHN T.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
DIMITRY, ALEXANDER G.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
DIMITRY, THEODORE J.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
DOLAN, THOMAS	*Maine.*	2d Rudiments.
DOMINGUEZ, VIRGILIO F.	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
DOOLEY, JAMES H.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
DOOLEY, JOHN E.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
DOONAN, JAMES C.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
DOONAN, JOHN	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
DORRIAN, WILLIAM F. X.	*New York*	2d Humanities.
DOUGHERTY, JAMES D. F.	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
DOUGHERTY, RICHARD.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
DOYLE, ISAAC C.	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
DOYLE, JAMES E.	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.
DUNDAS, WILLIAM O.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
DUPREÉ, ALCEÉ	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
DUTROW, ROBERT J.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.

1856-7

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
EDWARDS, ALEXANDER G	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
ELBERT, J. NICHOLSON	*Michigan*	1st Rudiments.
ELLET, CHARLES R	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
ELY, FRANKLIN W	*Minnesota*	3d Humanities.
ESHBACH, FRANCIS	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
ESHBACH, LOUIS A	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
EVE, FRANCIS E	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
FERRALL, FRANCIS B	*North Carolina*	3d Humanities.
FERRY, ALBERT	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM B	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
FLYNN, WILLIAM E	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
FORD, ALEXANDER M	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
FORD, HENRY	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
FORNEY, PHILIP R	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
FOURNET, GABRIEL A	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
FOWLER, JOHN W	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
FULLER, EDWARD N	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
FURGUSON, WILLIAM E	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
FUSILIER, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
GANTT, THOMAS J	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
GAUTIER, CHARLES P	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
GILLESPIE, GEORGE W	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
GILLY, HYPOLITE J	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
GOOD, THOMAS	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
GOODHUE, JAMES N	*Minnesota*	2d Rudiments.
GOUGH, CHARLES	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
GRAY, JOHN W	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
GREVEMBERG, AGRICOLE	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
GRIGSBY, MADISON R	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
GWIN, WILLIAM M	*California*	1st Rudiments.
HARE, JULIAN C	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
HAUGH, DANIEL F	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
HEISKILL, JAMES M.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
HENLEY, J. BARCLAY	*California*	2d Rudiments.
HERROLD, DAVID E.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
HICKEY, EDMOND P.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
HICKEY, JOHN F.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
HILL, AUGUSTINE	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
HILL, NICHOLAS S.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
HILL, WILLIAM J.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
HOBAN, FREDERICK H.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
HODGES, WILLIAM	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
HOLSTEIN, DAVID O.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
HOPKINS, ARISTIDE	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
HOYT, CHARLES A.	*Vermont*	Philosophy.
HULLIHEN, WALTER Q.	*Virginia*	Poetry.
HURLEY, JOHN W.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
IHMSEN, O'CONNOR A.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
JAMISON, ANTHONY C.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
JENKINS, FRANCIS X.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
JENKINS, LOUIS W.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, ALEXANDER B.	*New York*	Elements.
JOHNSON, BOWIE	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSON, EDWARD C.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH S.	*Delaware*	2d Rudiments.
KARRIGAN, JOHN F.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
KAVANAGH, CHARLES W.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
KAVANAGH, WILLIAM McH.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
KEEGAN, JAMES	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
KEENAN, GEORGE P.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
KEITH, FREDERICK R.	*Mexico*	3d Humanities.
KELLY, DENNIS	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
KELLY, WILLIAM F.	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.
KENNY, CHARLES B.	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
KEPHART, JEROME N	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
KEYWORTH, HOWARD Q	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
KNOBLOCK, HENRY C	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
LALOIRE, JOHN	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
LAMBERT, TALMADGE A	*Wisconsin*	3d Humanities.
LANCASTER, CLEMENT S	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
LANCASTER, FRANCIS A	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
LARGUEY, JOHN	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
LARKIN, RUFUS F	*Indiana*	3d Humanities.
LASTRAPPES, ANDREÉ	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
LEA, JOHN M	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LECOMPTE, SIMON BENOIT	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
LEE, CHARLES O'D	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
LEE, WILLIAM	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
LEE, WILLIAM P	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
LEWIS, JOHN B	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LEWIS, GEORGE W	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
LEZAMA, EMILIO F	*Mexico*	Elements.
LONG, JOHN I	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
LOVELACE, ROBERT F	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
LUCKETT, MICHAEL D	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
LUCKETT, OLIVER A	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
LUGNOT, EDMUND	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
LUGNOT, GUSTAVUS R	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
LYELL, GEORGE I	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LYELL, JOHN J	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
McADAM, THOMAS J	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
McCLUSKEY, JOHN E	*Maine*	1st Humanities
McCULLOUGH, HENRY L	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
McDEVITT, CORNELIUS P	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
McFARLAND, WALTER S	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
McGEE, FRANCIS J	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McGUIRE, JOSEPH D.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
McINTYRE, WILLIAM B.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
McLAUGHLIN, JAMES F.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
McLEOD, JAMES M.	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
McMANUS, FREDERICK A.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
McNAMARA, JAMES H.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
McNERHANY, THOMAS B.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
MACE, EDWARD H.	*Indiana*	1st Rudiments.
MADAN, PHILIP A.	*Cuba*	Rhetoric.
MAGRUDER, CALEB C.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
MAGRUDER, EDWARD W.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
MANDERS, JAMES M.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
MANDERS, THOMAS V.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
MARION, JOHN F.	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
MARSHALL, JOHN P.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
MARTIN, JAMES O.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
MARTIN, JOHN B.	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
MARYE, WILLIAM A.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
MATTHEWS, CHARLES X.	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
MATTHEWS, DAVID P.	*Virginia*	Elements.
MATTHEWS, HAROLD J.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
MATTHEWS, WILLIAM P.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
MELTON, JESSE A. C.	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
MICHAUX, WILLIAM B.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
MICHEL, LEON B.	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
MILLER, GEORGE D.	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
MOHUN, FRANCIS B.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
MORAN, JOHN B.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
MORGAN, JOHN A.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
MORIARTY, JOHN.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
MORSE, BRIANT P.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
MULLEN, WHITFIED J.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.

1856-7

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
NALLE, EDMOND P.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
NAVAS, JOSEPH	*Cuba*	Elements.
NEALE, AUGUSTINE W.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
NEALE, EUSTACE	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
NEALE, FRANCIS	*Maryland*	Poetry.
NEALE, JAMES P.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
NELSON, WILLIAM	*Indiana*	1st Rudiments.
NICHOLSON, GEORGE E.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
NIERENSEE, JOHN R.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
NIXON, RICHARD B.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
O'BYRNE, JAMES L.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
O'FERRALL, CHARLES T.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
O'FLYNN, CORNELIUS J.	*Michigan*	Rhetoric.
O'LEARY, RICHARD	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
O'NEIL, JAMES R.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
O'NEIL, DENNIS A.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
O'SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS E.	*New York*	1st Humanities.
O'SULLIVAN, JAMES	*South Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
OFFUTT, FLORENCE J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
OFFUTT, NATHANIEL	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
ORME, JOSEPH E.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
PAGE, T. JEFFERSON	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
PALMS, FRANK F.	*Louisiana*	1 1st ~~Rudiments~~.
PARSONS, ISAAC	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
PARSONS, JAMES T.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
PARSONS, WILLIAM M.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
PATRICK, WILLIAM C.	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
PAUL, ALBERT	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
PIERCE, JOSEPH B.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
PIQUETTE, JOHN A.	*Michigan*	3d Humanities.
PITTS, WILLIAM H.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
PRICE, FELIX A.	*Georgia*	Rhetoric.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PYE, WILLIAM B.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
RATIER, EDWARD	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
REILLY, BERNARD	*Pennsylvania*	1st Rudiments.
REYNOLDS, ROBERT E.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
RITCHIE, LOUIS W.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
RITCHIE, THOMAS A.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
ROBINSON, SAMUEL A.	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
RODERICK, LOUIS P.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
ROMAY, EMILIO	*Cuba*	3d Humanities.
ROST, ALPHONSE	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
ROST, EMILE	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
RUGGLES, EDWARD S.	*Texas*	1st Humanities.
RYAN, THOMAS P.	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
RYON, BENJAMIN F.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
SANDERS, WILLIAM N.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
SANDS, JAMES H.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
SANDS, PRESTON B.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
SASSCER, WILLIAM H.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
SCOTT, EDWARD M.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
SEMMES, WARFIELD	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
SHADLER, FRANCIS J.	*New York*	2d Humanities.
SHOEMAKER, FRANCIS A.	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.
SHOOTER, BERNARD I.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
SHRIVER, DAVID	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
SHRIVER, SAMUEL S.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
SLATTER, HOPE H.	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
SMITH, HENRY N.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
SMITH, JOHN T.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
SNOW, WILLIAM	*New Hampshire*	2d Humanities.
SOUTHWORTH, RICHMOND J.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
STEWART, WILSON M.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
TANSILL, ROBERT W.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.

1856-7

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
TAYLOR, JOSEPH K.	*Texas.*	2d Humanities.
TEBAULT, CHRISTOPHER	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
TERAN, DOMINGO L.	*Chili*	1st Humanities.
THOMAS, ALBERT	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
THOMPSON, ABERT	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
THOMPSON, ALFRED J.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
THOMPSON, JAMES R.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
THROCKMORTON, CHARLES B.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
TRÉMOULET, OCTAVE J.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
TUCKER, JOHN D.	*Massachusetts*	1st Rudiments.
TUNSTALL, WILEY C.	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
VALENTINO, JAMES L.	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
VALENTINO, GABRIEL	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
WAGGAMAN, THOMAS E.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
WARD, FRANCIS X.	*Maryland.*	Poetry.
WATERS, THOMAS J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
WEEMS, ALEXANDER W.	*Louisiana.*	1st Humanities.
WHELAN, CHARLES	*Alabama*	Poetry.
WILLIAMS, WALTER	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
WILLUZ, ALCIDE	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
WILSON, AUGUSTUS S.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
WISE, JAMES A.	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
WITTEN, SAMUEL W.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
WOOLLEY, DAVID V.	*Kentucky*	2d Humanities.
WOTTON, EDWARD	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
YOUNG, ALBERT V.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
YOUNG, EDWARD L.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
ZAMORA, RAPHAEL DE	*Cuba*	Elements.

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Department	84
Junior Department	129
Preparatory Department	98
Total	311

4

THE GREEK ACADEMY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Is a Society organized during the past year. Its object is to assist and promote the cultivation of Greek literature. Its members are professors of the College, and such students of the superior studies as have no regular collegiate exercise of the Greek language. Its institution dates from January 6, 1856.

Rev. GEORGE FENWICK, S. J., *President.*
Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., *Vice President.*
Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., *Secretary.*
Rev. ALEXIUS JAMISON, S. J., *Librarian.*
Mr. FRANCIS A. LANCASTER, *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

Rev. Robert Brady, S. J.,
John Callan, A. B.,
Eugene Digges,
Manuel Garcia de Zuñiga, A. M.,
Rev. J. Robert Fulton, S. J.,
Rev. Charles F. Kelly, S. J.,
Richard H. Gardiner, A. M.,
James M. Spellissy, A. M.,
William J. Hill,
Rev. Francis McAtee, S. J.,
Emile Rost.
Charles A. Hoyt,
Rev. Joseph Hegan, S. J.,
Harvey Bawtree, A. M.,
Alexander H. Loughborough, A. B.

THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Was organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the By-Laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The officers are annually elected. Those for 1856–'57 are:

REV. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J., *President.*
HENRY A. BOWLING, *Vice President.*
EMILE ROST, *Recording Secretary.*
WILLIAM CHOICE, *Corresponding Secretary.*
CHARLES A. HOYT, *Amanuensis.*
WILLIAM J. HILL, *Treasurer.*
FRANCIS A. LANCASTER, *Librarian.*
CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN, *First Censor.*
WILLIAM N. SANDERS, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

William J. Clarke,
E. L. Deschapelles,
Eugene Digges,
James D. Dougherty,
Nicholas S. Hill,
William F. Kelly,
Charles B. Kenny,
Caleb C. Magruder,
Felix A. Price,
Samuel A. Robinson,
James A. Wise,
Edward Wootton,
Manuel G. de Zuñiga.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Philonomosian Society, consisting of students in the junior classes who are not yet qualified for admittance into the Philodemic Society, was organized on the 8th of January, 1839.

Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., *President.*
CORNELIUS E. O'SULLIVAN, *Vice President.*
JAMES L. O'BYRNE, *Recording Secretary.*
FRANCIS X. WARD, *Corresponding Secretary.*
OLIVER A. LUCKETT, *Treasurer.*
FRANCIS NEALE, *Librarian.*
PLACIDE BOSSIER, *First Censor.*
JAMES P. NEALE, *Second Censor.*
JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

John F. P. Bossier,
Louis A. Buard,
Lucien V. Clarke.
Charles Combs,
William Hodges,
Aristide Hopkins,
Henry C. Knoblock,
John Laloire,
Robert F. Lovelace,
Philip Madan,
John E. McCluskey,
James M. McLeod,
John P. Marshall,
James O. Martin,
Charles D. Whelan,

READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

The Reading-room Association was founded October 23, 1850. Its object is to give all the students who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines.

The Officers of this association are annually elected. Those of 1856–'57 are:

REV. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., *President.*
WM. CHOICE, *Vice President.*
WM. J. HILL, *Recording Secretary.*
E. DIGGES, *Treasurer.*
J. D. DOUGHERTY, *Librarian.*
WM. N. SANDERS, *First Censor.*
EDWARD WOOTTON, *Second Censor.*
A. BUARD, *Third Censor.*
JAMES O. MARTIN, *Fourth Censor.*
JAMES O'BYRNE, *Fifth Censor.*
NATHANIEL OFFUTT, *Sixth Censor.*
E. ROST,
C. B. KENNY, *Committee of Correspondence.*
F. A. LANCASTER,

MEMBERS.

H. Bowling,
Placide Bossier,
Paul Bossier,
Wm. J. Blakely,
T. S. Blanford,
Wm. Carr,
H. Carroll,
Wm. J. Clarke,
L. V. Clarke,
H. Claggett,
C. Colmesnil,
C. Combs,
Q. Carillo,
J. R. Crown,
J. Deschapelles,
J. De la Guerra,
James Dooley,
J. Doyle,
P. R. Forney,
J. W. Fowler,
C. Gough,
N. Hill,
A. Hopkins,
Wm. Hodges,
C. A. Hoyt,
Wm. F. Kelly,
O. Luckett,
R. Lovelace,
P. Madan,
J. Marshall,
C. C. Magruder,
Wm. A. Marye,
J. McLaughlin,
J. Morgan,
J. Melton,
F. Neale,
J. P. Neale,
C. J. O'Flynn,
R. O'Leary,
J. Orme,
C. O'Sullivan,
F. Palms,
J. T. Parsons,
J. A. Piquette,
F. A. Price.
S. A. Robinson,
F. X. Ward,
C. Whelan,
J. A. Wise,
Manuel Garcia Zuniga.

THE PHILISTORIAN SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Was organized on the 11th of January, 1857. The object of this association is the advancement of its members in the knowledge of History, and every department of literature which belongs thereto.

OFFICERS.

REV. R. BRADY, S. J.,	*President.*
THOMAS P. RYAN,	*Vice President.*
JOHN A. MORGAN,	*Recording Secretary.*
GEORGE W. BURKE,	*Corresponding Secretary.*
JOSE R. DE LA GUERRA,	*Treasurer.*
THEODORE J. DIMITRY,	*Librarian.*
AGRICOLE GREVEMBERG,	*First Censor.*
HANNIBAL EDWARDS,	*Second Censor.*
HENRY L. McCULLOUGH,	*Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Victor S. Benoist,
Jerome K. Bauduy,
Robert Brown,
William B. Carr,
James G. Colmesnil,
James G. Coke,
Jules E. De Baillon,
Albert Ferry,
Philip R. Forney,
Gabriel A. Fournet,
Charles Gough,
Edward W. Magruder,
Frank Mohun,
James Parsons,
Nathaniel Offut,
John Piquette,
Edward Ratier,
Albert Thompson.

DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

OFFICERS.

Rev. J. O'CALLAHAN, S. J., *President.*
CHARLES B. KENNY, *Vice President.*
CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN, *Recording Secretary.*
EMILE ROST, *Corresponding Secretary.*
WILLIAM J. HILL, *Treasurer.*
FRANCIS X. WARD, *Costumer.*
WILLIAM CLARE, *First Censor.*
CALEB C. MAGRUDER, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

J. D. Dougherty,
Eugene Digges,
N. S. Hill,
Charles Hoyt,
F. A. Lancaster,
J. Wise.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE.

This Society was re-organized during the present scholastic year. Its object is to cultivate the art of music, and enable its members to become proficients in instrumental music. It is under the supervision of Prof. Withers, jr.

The officers are annually elected. Those for 1856–'57 are:

Rev. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J., *President.*
EMANUEL L. DESCHAPELLES, *Vice President.*
WILLIAM B. CARR, *Recording Secretary.*
FRANCIS X. WARD, *Treasurer.*
ALEXANDER L. BUARD, *Corresponding Secretary.*
JOSE R. DE LA GUERRA, *First Censor.*
HENRY C. KNOBLOCK, *Second Censor.*
VICTOR BENOIST, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Jose Cavalcante D'Albuquerque,
Jules De Baillon,
James E. Doyle,
Francis J. McGee,
John O'Leary,
Warfield Semmes.

A. M. D. G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

TUESDAY, July 7, 1857, at 9 o'clock a. m.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

Education..............................William Choice.
Hannibal's Oath..........................James A. Wise.
American Anticipations..................Eugene Digges.

MUSIC.

The Fifth of May, or Death of Napoleon 1st.............................. } Alphonse Rost.
Necessity of Fixed Principles..........Henry Bowling.
Pompey, or a night scene at Pharsalia. William D. Clare.

MUSIC.

Caius Marius at Carthage..............W. James Blakely.
The Crusades............................Emile Rost.
Horatius Cocles..........................James F. McLaughlin.
Permanency of Literary Fame.........Francis A. Lancaster.

MUSIC.

Braddock's Defeat........................John F. Marion.
Principles of True Liberty..............Charles A. Hoyt.
Music......................................Charles B. Kenny.

MUSIC.

Valedictory................................William Choice.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society.............................. } Hon. Wm. M. Merrick.

MUSIC.

GRADUATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF MEDALS AND PREMIUMS.

AT THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

Held TUESDAY, the 7th of July, 1857,

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

PETER J. McGARY, M. D., Va.
F. MATHEWS LANCASTER, M. D., Md.
WILLIAM M. SMITH, Pa.
BENJAMIN L. WHELAN, Ala.
WILLIAM H. GWYNN, M. D., Md.

The degree of M. D. was conferred at the late commencement of the Medical Department of Georgetown College, held March 12, 1857, on

JOHN A. WILCOX, D. C.
GEORGE McCOY, Ireland.
F. MATHEWS LANCASTER, Md.
DANIEL B. CLARKE, D. C.
JOSEPH S. SMITH, D. C.
J. C. W. KENNON, Ohio.
THOMAS A. WOODLEY, Va.
LALAS L. LOOMES, Conn.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on

EMILE ROST, La.
HENRY A. BOWLING, Md.
CHARLES A. HOYT, Vt.
EUGENE DIGGES, Md.
JAMES M. McLEOD, D. C.
WILLIAM CHOICE, S. C.
WILLIAM J. HILL, Md
FRANCIS A. LANCASTER, Pa.
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY, Pa.
WILLIAM SANDERS, Md.

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Silver Medals, or with Premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	HENRY A. BOWLING	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES A. HOYT	*Vermont.*
	EUGENE DIGGES	*Maryland.*
	JAMES M. McLEOD	*Dist. of Col.*
	WILLIAM CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*
	WILLIAM J. HILL	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES D. DOUGHERTY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES A. HOYT	*Vermont.*
	FRANCIS A. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	WILLIAM SANDERS	*Maryland.*
	HENRY A. BOWLING	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM CHOICE	*S. Carolina.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	CHARLES B KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accessernut	EDWARD WOOTTON	*Maryland.*
	JOHN P. MARSHALL	*Maryland.*
	CALEB C. MAGRUDER	*Maryland.*
	PHILIP A. MADAN	*Cuba.*
	NICHOLAS S. HILL	*Maryland.*

John P. Marshall and Philip A. Madan were promoted to the class of Rhetoric during the year.

Excellence in English Composition.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES B. KENNY	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JAMES O. MARTIN	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JAMES K. CLEARY	*Dist. of Col.*
	CLEMENT S. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	WALTER Q. HULLIHEN	*Virginia.*
	BERNARD J. CAMPBELL	*Maryland.*
	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*

James O. Martin and Robert F. Lovelace were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES H. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	THOMAS S. BLANDFORD	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS P. B. SANDS	*Dist. of Col.*
	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	ALEX. L. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES C. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
	CHARLES COOMBS	*Maryland.*
	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	AUGUSTINE W. NEALE	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	GABRIEL A. FOURNET	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JOHN B. LALOIRE	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	W. JAMES BLAKELY	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOHN A. MORGAN	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM S. SNOW	*N. Hampshire.*
	ROBERT Y. BROWN	*Mississippi.*
	QUEREMON M. CARILLO	*California.*
	LASSALINE BRIANT	*Louisiana.*
	FRANCIS J. SHADLER	*New York.*

Gabriel A. Fournet, Lassaline Briant, Agricole Grevemberg, Oscar P. Aubert, John W. Fowler, John A. Morgan, Thomas Frecnh, Joshua R. Crown, Joseph K. Taylor, Charles Fusilier, and Francis J. Shadler, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	WHITFIED J. MULLEN	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	FRANCIS B. MOHUN	*Dist. of Col.*
Accesserunt	HYPOLITE GILLY	*Louisiana.*
	LEON B. MICHEL	*S. Carolina.*
	RICHARD B. NIXON	*Dist. of Col.*
	CHRISTOPHER H. TEBAULT	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN W. HURLEY	*Dist of Col.*
	EDWARD G. CHUPEIN	*S. Carolina.*
	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
	WILLIAM E. P. FLYNN	*S. Carolina.*

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN B. MARTIN	*Mississippi.*
The Premium to	HENRY L. McCULLOUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	RUFUS F. LARKIN	*Indiana.*
	THOMAS J. GANTT	*Maryland.*
	FRANCIS B. FERRALL	*N. Carolina.*
	TALMADGE A. LAMBERT	*Wisconsin.*
	HOPE H. SLATTER	*Alabama.*

WILLIAM H PITTS................ *Virginia.*
EUSTACE NEALE................ *Maryland.*
J. CAVALCANTE D'ALBUQUERQUE, *Brazil, S. A.*

Stanislaus Derbes, Christopher H. Sebault, John J. Doonan, John E. Dooley, Lewis W. Jenkins, John P. Daley, Bernard G. Shooter, Virgilio F. Dominguez, John Larguey, Louis A. Eschbach, Daniel F. Haugh, Albert Thomas, Edward G. Chupein, Rufus F. Larkin, Francis B. Ferrall, James Keegan, Charles F. Mathews, Michael D. Luckett, Samuel S. Shriver, David Shriver, Thomas J. McAdam, Alexander G. Dimitry, John B. Lewis, William E. Ferguson, Cornelius P. McDevitt, Henry L. McCullough, Richard R. Crawford, Charles B. Throckmorton, William O. Dundas, and Joseph D. McGuire, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to JAMES H. DOOLEY.............. *Virginia.*
The Premium to..........CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN.......... *Michigan.*
Accesserunt..............JOHN P MARSHALL............ *Maryland.*
CHARLES B. KENNY............ *Pennsylvania.*
EDWARD WOOTTON............ *Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to JAMES K. CLEARY............. *Dist. of Col.*
The Premium to..........FRANCIS P. B. SANDS........... *Dist. of Col.*
Accesserunt..............FRANCIS X. WARD.............. *Maryland.*
JESSE A. C. MELTON............. *Mississippi.*
ROBERT F. LOVELACE.......... *Louisiana.*
JAMES A. WISE................. *Dist. of Col.*
SAMUEL A. ROBINSON........... *Dist. of Col.*

In the First Division of the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to THEODORE J. DIMITRY.......... *Louisiana.*
The Premium to..........JOSEPH. K TAYLOR.............. *Texas.*
Accesserunt..............CHARLES FUSILIER.............. *Louisiana.*
ROBERT Y. BROWN.............. *Mississippi.*
GEORGE W. BURKE............. *Pennsylvania.*
R. HARPER CARROLL............ *Maryland.*
HENRY C. KNOBLOCK........... *Louisiana.*
JAMES P. NEALE................ *Maryland.*
JOHN B. LALOIRE............... *Louisiana.*

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to P. WARFIELD SEMMES........... *Dist. of Col.*
The Premium to..........WALTER Q. HULLIHEN.......... *Virginia.*
Accesserunt..............CHARLES COMBS................ *Maryland.*
JOSEPH E. ORME................ *Dist. of Col.*
JAMES L. O'BYRNE.............. *Georgia.*
JAMES C. DOONAN.............. *Georgia.*
EDWARD N. FULLER............ *S. Carolina.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	CHRISTOPHER H. TEBAULT	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JOHN B. MARTIN	*Mississippi.*
Accesserunt	LASSALINE BRIANT	*Louisiana.*
	ISAAC C. DOYLE	*Alabama.*
	JOHN W. HURLEY	*Dist. of Col.*
	AGRICOLE GREVEMBERG	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM H. BARRETT	*Georgia.*
	CORNELIUS E. O'SULLIVAN	*New York.*
	HIPPOLYTE GILLY	*Louisiana.*
	ALEXANDER L. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	RICHARD R. NIXON	*Dist. of Col.*

In the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	BERNARD REILLY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	THOMAS J. WATERS	*Dist. of Col.*
Accesserunt	DANIEL F. HAUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
	BRIANT P. MORSE	*Louisiana.*
	WILLIAM NELSON	*Indiana.*
	VIRGILIO F. DOMINGUEZ	*Cuba.*
	JOHN F. MARION	*S. Carolina.*
	RUFUS F. LARKIN	*Indiana.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JAMES R. THOMPSON	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS B. FERRAL	*N. Carolina.*
	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*
	THOMAS J. McADAM	*Virginia.*
	GEORGE F. BYNG	*Dist of Col.*
	EDWARD G. CHUPEIN	*S. Carolina.*
	WHITFIELD J. MULLEN	*Virginia.*

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	EDWARD LUGNOT	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	THOMAS J. GANTT	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	EMILIO ALEMAN	*Mexico.*
	WILLIAM M. PARSONS	*Virginia.*
	JOSE J. NAVAS	*Cuba.*
	CHARLES X. MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*
	JAMES O'SULLIVAN	*S. Carolina.*
	EDWARD S. RUGGLES	*Texas.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	BRIANT P. MORSE	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	BERNARD REILLY	*Pennsylvania.*

Accesserunt	CHARLES B. THROCKMORTON	*Dist. of Col.*
	GEORGE CLEMENTS	*Dist. of Col.*
	RICHARD R. CRAWFORD	*Dist. of Col.*
	EUSTACE NEALE	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM H. PITTS	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN B. LALOIRE	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	OSCAR P. AUBERT	*Alabama.*
Accesserunt	ALBERT FERRY	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES O. MARTIN	*Louisiana.*
	ALEX. L. BUARD	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN F. P. BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	CHARLES R. ELLET	*Dist. of Col.*
Accesserunt	NUMA DELERY	*Louisiana.*
	CHARLES G. ANDRY	*Louisiana.*
	HYPOLITE J. GILLY	*Louisiana.*
	ROBERT Y. BROWN	*Mississippi.*

Robert Y. Brown, James K. Cleary, Cornelius E. O'Sullivan, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	QUEREMON M. CARILLO	*California.*
The Premium to	FRANCIS J. SHADLER	*New York.*
Accesserunt	JAMES H. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
	HENRY W. CLAGETT	*Maryland.*
	WILLIAM WOODWARD	*Maryland.*
	JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN	*Virginia.*

Francis J. Shadler was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	ISAAC PARSONS	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JOHN A. MORGAN	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	J. HOBAN SANDS	*Dist. of Col.*
	THOMAS FRENCH	*Dist. of Col.*
	HENRY L. McCULLOUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
	RICHARD B. NIXON	*Dist. of Col.*
	GEORGE W. BURKE	*Pennsylvania.*
	WILLIAM S. SNOW	*N.Hampshire.*
	JOSHUA R. CROWN	*Maryland.*

John B. Martin was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Fifth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	WILLIAM H. BARRETT	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	TALMADGE A. LAMBERT	*Wisconsin.*
Accesserunt	JOHN F. MARION	*S. Carolina.*
	FREDERICK KEITH	*California.*
	C. CLAUDE DIGGES	*Maryland.*
	FRANCIS B. MOHUN	*Dist. of Col.*
	THOMAS RYAN	*S. Carolina.*
	JOHN W. FOWLER	*Maryland.*

In the Sixth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	WHITFIELD J. MULLEN	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	CHARLES F. MATTHEWS	*Maryland.*
	SAMUEL S. SHRIVER	*Virginia.*
	FRANCIS B. FERRALL	*N. Carolina.*
	WILLIAM E. FERGUSON	*Virginia.*
	LEWIS W. JENKINS	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Elements.

The Medal was awarded to	EMILIO ALEMAN	*Mexico.*
The Premium to	JOSE J. NAVAS	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	PAUL BELLOCQ	*Louisiana.*
	DAVID MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	GABRIEL A. FOURNET	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	CALEB C. MAGRUDER	*Maryland.*
Accessit	LASSALINE BRIANT	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	JAMES W. BLAKELY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	RUFUS F. LARKIN	*Indiana.*
	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	BERNARD REILLY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	GEORGE T. BYNG	*Dist. of Col.*
Accesserunt	JOHN J. MORIARTY	*Ireland.*
	EDWARD S. RUGGLES	*Texas.*
	DENNIS A. O'NEIL	*Dist. of Col.*
	HAROLD J. MATHEWS	*Virginia.*
	FRANCIS X. BARRINATT	*Cuba.*
	ALBERT PAUL	*Louisiana.*
	HOWARD Q. KEYWORTH	*Dist. of Col.*
	ALCEE DUPREE	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN R. NIERENSEE	*Maryland.*
	EDWARD L. YOUNG	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	EDMOND P. NALLE	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	ABERT THOMSON	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	GEORGE D. MILLER	*N. Carolina.*
	CHARLES M. BOUCHER	*Dist. of Col.*
	EDWARD LUGNOT	*Virginia.*
	G. IGNATIUS LYELL	*Dist. of Col.*

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS P. B. SANDS	*Dist. of Col.*
The First Premium to	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
The Second Premium to	PHILIP R. FORNEY	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	CLEMENT S. LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	FRANCIS NEALE	*Maryland.*
	JAMES O. MARTIN	*Louisiana.*
	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The medal was awarded to	JOHN F. MARION	*S. Carolina.*
The First Premium to	LEON B. MICHELL	*S. Carolina.*
The Second Premium to	JOHN W. HURLEY	*Dist. of Col.*
The Third Premium to	DANIEL HAUGH	*Pennsylvania.*
The Fourth Premium to	ROBERT REYNOLDS	*Virginia.*
The Fifth Premium to	WILLIAM E. P. FLYNN	*S. Carolina.*
Accesserunt	JOHN J. DOONAN	*Georgia.*
	BERNARD G. SHOOTER	*Virginia.*
	JOSEPH D. McGUIRE	*Dist. of Col.*

In the Third Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN CHIGHIZOLA	*Alabama.*
The First Premium to	DENNIS KELLY	*Virginia.*
The Second Premium to	BERNARD REILLY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Third Premium	GEORE D. MILLER	*N. Carolina.*
The Fourth Premium	ALBERT PAUL	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	EDMUND P. HICKEY	*Dist. of Col.*
	GEORGE T. BYNG	*Dist. of Col.*
	JAMES O'SULLIVAN	*S. Carolina.*

In the First Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN B. LEWIS	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	FREDERICK KEITH	*California.*
Accesserunt	EDMUND P. HICKEY	*Dist. of Col.*
	HAROLD J. MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*
	FRANCIS B. FERRALL	*N. Carolina.*
	WILSON M. STEWART	*Dist. of Col.*
	CHARLES F. MATTHEWS	*Maryland.*
	DENNIS KELLY	*Virginia.*

1866-7

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	CHARLES X. MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	EMILIO ALEMAN	*Mexico.*
Accesserunt	JOSE J. NAVAS	*Cuba.*
	RICHARD BIRANE	*Dist. of Col.*
	PAUL BELLOCQ	*Louisiana.*
	LOUIS P. RODERICK	*Maryland.*
	OCTAVE J. TREMOULET	*Louisiana.*
	JOHN J. MORIARTY	*Ireland.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	EMILE ROST	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JAMES H. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
	BENJAMIN F. BABIN	*Louisiana.*
	ANDRE LASTRAPPES	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	OSCAR P. AUBERT	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	C. CLAUDE DIGGES	*Maryland.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

Georgetown College,

District of Columbia,

FOR THE

Academic Year 1857-8.

BALTIMORE......PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.
MARBLE BUILDING, 182 BALTIMORE STREET.
1858.

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of building "An Academy, at Georgetown, *Potowmac River, Maryland.*" In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

Preparatory Department.

Experience has proved to us the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and afford the tender youth committed to our care such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has just been completed, to be used exclusively for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., will be entirely distinct from those of the others, and officers especially assigned will attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies.

THE COURSE OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS IS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, or Cicero's Select Letters, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic* and *Writing.*

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing and Book-keeping.*

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Xenophon's Anabasis, Ancient History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

SECOND TERM.—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

BOTH TERMS.—*Algebra.*

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

HUMANITIES.

FIRST TERM.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Doctrine of Particles, (Tursellini,) Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and Construction of Latin Verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek and English.

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

BOTH TERMS.—*Plane and Solid Geometry*, (*Davies' Legendre*,) *and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

FIRST TERM.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Mensuration and Analytical Geometry.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin and Greek Style, particularly attended to, in prose and poetry, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

FIRST TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Illiad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Persius, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors; Quintillian's Institutions of Rhetoric; Cicero's Rhetorical Works; English History; History of Latin; Greek and English Literature.

A greater attention, if possible, is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend weekly lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics. The lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, and a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English. Once every month the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement.

In order to consult the interests of the students of this class and to prepare them for their future professional career, the exercises have been enlarged and varied by introducing English Dissertations on the various subjects of Philosophy, in addition to the regular discussions in Latin.

Students, who desire to pursue further the Philosophical course, may, in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political, and International Right, with a critical history of Philosophy. Natural Philosophy will be continued and embellished by the study of Natural History.

LECTURES.

In addition to the regular lectures on History, delivered every week, there were occasional lectures on various subjects, during the past year, and a very instructive course of lectures and readings by Mr. George Vandenhoff. The students of the senior classes have the advantage of attending the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, accompanied by one of their Professors. They may also enjoy, on days of recreation, the privilege of hearing the debates in Congress or the pleadings of the Supreme Court, whenever the subjects may be interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are six Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. In the higher classes the students are required to converse in French. The teachers are natives of France.

The Italian, German, and Spanish Languages will be taught if required; but, together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, they will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with the following branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a great source of idleness.

Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution.

The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the Literary Societies in the College, there is a military company, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full dress parade once a month. Their drill is Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, except in times of vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardians.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by the President.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, is	$200 00
$100 invariably in advance.	
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
For Half-Boarders	125 00
For Day-Scholars	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For those students who may spend the Vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. Students may enter at any time during the session. Should a student leave before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. No student is to visit out of the College without his uniform. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a silver spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposit is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow for their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

N. B. It would be desirable that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity, who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

1857-8

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent half-yearly in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittance be made to the full amount.

The College possesses a SELECT LIBRARY of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students.

The MUSEUM contains an elegant and well-arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west in three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a 4-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch object-glass, and has in the room with it a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted Equatorial Telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a $4\frac{8}{10}$-inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable Astronomical Instruments, and a Library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE, S. J., President.

Rev. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J., Vice President,
Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J.,
Prefect of Schools and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty,
Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J.
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S. J., Minister.

Rev. JOSEPH DUVERNEY, S. J.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Ethics.

Rev. JOSEPH ASCHWANDEN, S. J.,
Professor of Moral Theology, Sacred Scripture and Hebrew.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.]

Rev. ALOYSIUS ROCCOFORT, S. J.,
Professor of French.

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J.,
Professor of History.

Rev. ROBERT BRADY, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry.

Rev. MICHAEL HALLINAN, S. J., Chaplain.

Mr. DANIEL BOONE, S. J., Treasurer.

Mr. JOHN PRENDERGAST, S. J.,
Mr. STEPHEN KELLY, S. J.,
Mr. JOHN WOOLTS, S. J.,
Mr. JOSEPH KING, S. J.,
Mr. DENNIS O'KANE, S. J.,
Mr. GEORGE STRONG, S. J.,
Mr. MATTHEW SMITH, S. J.,
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek and Mathematics.

Mr. JOHN MEURER, S. J.,
Professor of German.

Mr. JOHN GAFFNEY, S. J.,
Mr. CHARLES KELLY, S. J.,
Mr. CHARLES BAHAN, S. J.,
Mr. PETER McDERMOTT, S. J.,
Mr. JOSEPH KING, S. J.,
Mr. ALBERT PETERS, S. J.,
Mr. WILLIAM HOBBS, S. J.,
Prefects of Discipline.

SAMUEL BURNHAM, M. D.,
Professor of English.

Mr. DANIEL GROUX,
Professor of Spanish.

JOHN P. CAULFIELD, THOMAS CAULFIELD,
Professors of Music.

THOMAS NIEDEZIELSKI,
Professor of Fencing.

Prof. GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Medical Department.

WASHINGTON CITY,

(Corner of F and 12th streets.)

SESSION 1858-'9.

Faculty of Medicine.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

C. H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D., DEAN OF THE FACULTY,
Professor of General, Microscopic, and Descriptive Anatomy.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, and Physiology.

J. E. WILLETT, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics.

The Session will commence on the 19th of October, and end in March following.

The Lectures will be delivered at the College buildings, No. 303 F street, during the hours of the afternoon and evening. This time of lecturing has been customary in the College since its establishment, and is found to be advantageous for the student.

The object of the Medical Faculty will be to instruct the student perfectly in the elements of Medical Science, in all its departments, with its accessory branches of knowledge, not only to qualify him to enter upon the practice of Medicine, but to give him an extensive foundation upon which he may, in after life, build up a thorough and liberal knowledge of his profession.

The extensive public libraries of the city of Washington afford to the student opportunities which can be found in few cities of the Union for consulting, without cost, rare and valuable works of science and general literature.

The Faculty deem it their duty to call the attention of students and preceptors to the fact, that a neglect of the advantage of office tuition is one of the great defects of medical education at the present day. It has always been the opinion of the medical profession in this country and elsewhere, that in the office of an intelligent practitioner, means of instruction exist, for which no other system offers a substitute.

To extend these advantages, the Faculty subject the students to regular examinations in their respective offices, during the recess between March and October; giving them at the same time, the advantage of private clinics, without any extra charge. These have been found from experience to ensure so much more information to each student than public ones, that the Faculty have determined to spare no effort to enlarge their resources, so as to bring each student into familiar contact with the subjects of disease.

Requisites for Graduation, Fees, &c.

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, have applied himself for three years to the study of Medicine, and have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last one of which shall have been at this Institution; also one course of Practical Anatomy.

At the time of application he must pay to the Dean of the Faculty the diploma fee, also present an original thesis on some medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned to him.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
DEAN OF THE FACULTY,
No. 495 *Seventh street, West.*

Catalogue of Students,

From September 7th, 1857, to July 7th, 1858.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE	CLASS.
Aime, William H	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Andry, Charles G	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Andry, Louis	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Andry, Gustave	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Armant, Agricole	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Aubert, Oscar P	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
Babin, Benjamin F	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Ball, Bernard	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
Banks, Richard G	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
Barbour, Andrew J	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Barbour, Clement C	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Barrett, William H	*Georgia*	Poetry.
Bartee, James R	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
Bartlett, Washington S	*New York*	3d Humanities.
Bellocq, Paul	*Louisiana*	Elements.
Benoist, Victor S	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Berry, Joel W	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
Birane, Richard	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Birdsall, Edwin H	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Bissell, William	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Black, Chauncey F	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
Black, Henry	*Pennsylvania*	1st Rudiments.
Blakely, William J	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
Bossier, John F. P	*Louisiana*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Bossier, Placide	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Boudousquie, Charles L.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Boyle, John H.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Bradley, Robert	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Brand, Edmund	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Brent, Henry M.	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
Briant, Lassaline	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Bronaugh, Richard K. C.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Brown, Aaron V.	*Tennessee*	1st Humanities.
Brown, George C.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Brown, Granville P.	*Tennessee*	2d Rudiments.
Brown, Robert Y.	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
Brooke, Henry E.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Buard, Louis A.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Buckley, Michael J.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Burke, George W.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
Byng, George F.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Callan, Nicholas	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Campbell, Francis W.	*South Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
Campbell, Gordon	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Carr, W. Beresford	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Carrillo, Queremon M.	*California*	1st Humanities.
Carroll, Robert H.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
Cass, Michael L.	*Georgia*	Poetry.
Castanos, Gabriel	*Mexico*	Elements.
Cavalcante, D'Albuquerque J.	*Brazil*	2d Humanities.
Chadwick, John L.	*New Jersey*	2d Rudiments.
Chambers, William R.	*Mississippi*	2d Rudiments.
Chighizola, John	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
Chilton, James V.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Chupein, Edward G.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Claiborne, Louis B.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Clagett, Henry W.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
Collins, Charles	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Colt, Chester M.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Crawford, William L.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Crawford, Richard R.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Crawford, Van Tromp	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Crown, Joshua R.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Cruzat, Henry	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Cullen, Patrick H.	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.
Cumming, Edmund B.	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
Daly, John P.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Deaver, James A.	*Missouri*	1st Rudiments.
De Baillon, Jules E.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Delery, Numa	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Dejean, Alexander	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Deneale, William E.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Derbes, Sosthene L.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Derbes, Stanislaus	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Deschappelles, Emanuel L.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Devine, Charles	*Texas*	1st Rudiments.
Devine, William A.	*Texas*	1st Rudiments.
Digges, Charles C.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Digges, Francis N.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Digges, John T.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Dimitry, Alexander G.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Dimitry, Theodore J.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Dolan, Thomas	*Maine*	2d Rudiments.
Dominguez, Virgilio F.	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
Domas, John	*Cuba*	Elements.
Dooley, James H.	*Virginia*	Poetry.
Dooley, John E.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Dougherty, Richard	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Doyle, James E.	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
Doyle, Isaac C.	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
Drinkard, William B.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
Ducayet, Henry	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Dufossat, Alfred S.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Dufossat, Theodore S.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Dundas, William O.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities
Dupree, Alcee	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Edelin, Thomas	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Ellet, Charles R.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Eschbach, Francis	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Eschbach, Louis A.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Evans, Richard K.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Emory, Thomas	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Faulkner, E. Boyd	*Virginia*	Poetry.
Fenwick, Ignatius J.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Fenwick, Charles H.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Ferrall, Francis B.	*North Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Finn, John T.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Foote, Henry S.	*California*	1st Humanities.
Foote, Romily E.	*California*	3d Humanities.
Ford, Henry	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Fournet, Gabriel A.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
French, Thomas	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Fuselier, Charles	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Gallagher, De Witt C.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Gallagher, Charles	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Gantt, Thomas J.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Gaston, Melchior	*Cuba*	Elements.
Gautier, Charles P.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Gilliland, Henry	*Georgia*	2d Rudiments.
Gilly, Hippolyte	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Grevemberg, Agricole	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Grigsby, Madison R.	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
Hare, Julian C.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
Harry, James P.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Haugh, Daniel F.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
Hebert, Clement	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
HERRAN, THOMAS	*New Granada*	3d Humanities.
HERRAN, PETER	*New Granada*	1st Rudiments.
HERRERA, MARK A.	*Peru*	Elements.
HERROLD, DAVID E.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
HERRON, WILLIAM A.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
HICKEY, EDMUND P.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
HICKEY, JOHN F.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
HILL, AUGUSTINE	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
HILL, EUGENE F.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
HILL, NICHOLAS S.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
HILL, NORMAN F.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
HOBAN, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
HODGES, WILLIAM	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
HOLMES, JOHN E.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
HOLSTEIN, DAVID O.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
HOWELL, WILLIAM T.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
HUMPHRIES, GIDEON M.	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
HUNT, FRANKLIN	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
HUNT, FREDERICK	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
HUNTER, EDWARD S.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
HUNTER, HENRY WARRING	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
HURDLE, ALBION N.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
HURLEY, JOHN W.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
JAMES, AMEDEE	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
JAMISON, WILLIAM W.	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
JENKINS, FRANCIS X.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
JENKINS, LOUIS W.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
JONES, WILLIAM H.	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN	*Arkansas*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, BOWIE	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, EDWARD C.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, JOHN N.	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH S.	*Delaware*	2d Rudiments.
JOHNSON, PEYTON L.	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
JUDICK, JOSEPH H	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
KEEGAN, JAMES	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
KEENAN, GEORGE P	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
KEITH, FREDERICK R	*Mexico*	2d Humanities.
KELLY, DENNIS	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
KENNARD, JAMES A	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
KENNEDY, BEVERLY C	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
KENNON, JAMES	*Ohio*	2d Rudiments.
KENNY, CHARLES B	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
KEPHART, JEROME N	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
KEYWORTH, HOWARD Q	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
KIDWELL, JOHN W	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
KIRKMAN, JOHN H	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
LALOIRE, JOHN B	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
LAINEZ, JOSEPH	*Peru*	Elements.
LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A	*Wisconsin*	2d Humanities.
LANCASTER, CLEMENT S	*Pennsylvania*	Rhetoric.
LARKIN, RUFUS F	*Indiana*	2d Humanities.
LEE, CHARLES O'D	*Maryland*	Poetry.
LEE, WILLIAM	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
LEAVY, THOMAS P	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
LECOMPTE, SIMON B	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
LEFFLER, CHARLES	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
LEMMON, ALEXANDER	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LEVY, NATHAN E	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
LITTLE, JOHN O	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
LONG, JOHN J	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
LOVELACE, ROBERT	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
LUCKETT, MICHAEL D	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
LUGNOT, EDWARD	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
LUGNOT, GUSTAVE	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
LYELL, GEORGE J	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
MCADAM, THOMAS J	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
MCCULLOUGH, HENRY L	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McDowell, John	*New York*	3d Humanities.
McFarland, Walter S.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
McGee, Francis J.	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
McGuire, Joseph D.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
McLaughlin, James F.	*Virginia*	Poetry.
McNamara, James H.	*New York*	2d Humanities.
McNeil, Stephen D.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
McNeil, Thomas K.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Madan, Philip A.	*Cuba*	Philosophy.
Maffitt, Eugene	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Magruder, Caleb C.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Magruder, Edward W.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Major, Henry	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Manders, James M.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Manders, Thomas V.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Marion, John F.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Marshall, John P.	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Martin, James O.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Martin, John D.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
Massie, Edmund L.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Mathews, Charles F.	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
Mathews, Charles X.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Mathews, David P.	*Virginia*	Elements.
Mathews, Harold J.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Mathews, William P.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Meem, George W.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Melton, Jesse A. C.	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
Michel, Leon B.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Miller, George D.	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
Mohun, Francis B.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Moriarty, John	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Morse, Briant P.	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Morse, P. Evariste	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Mullen, Whitfield J.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Nalle, Edmund P.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Navas, Jose	*Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
Neale, Charles A.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
Neale, Augustine W.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
Neale, Eustace	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Neale, James P.	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
Nelson, William	*Indiana*	3d Humanities.
Nicholson, George E.	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Nicholson, William S.	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Nixon, Richard B.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Norris, John T.	*Ohio*	2d Rudiments.
O'Brien, Edward E.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
O'Brien, Emile J.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
O'Bryan, John D.	*Pennsylvania*	2d Humanities.
O'Byrne, James L.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
O'Donnoghue, Dennis	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
O'Donnoghue, John C.	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
O'Donnoghue, John J.	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
O'Flynn, Cornelius J.	*Michigan*	Philosophy.
O'Leary, Richard	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
O'Neil, Peter	*New Jersey*	1st Rudiments.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius E.	*New York*	Poetry.
O'Sullivan, James	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
Offutt, Albert L.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Offutt, Florence J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Offutt, Nathaniel	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Orme, Joseph P.	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
Ould, Robert C.	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Parsons, Isaac	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
Parsons, Nicholas C.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Parsons, William M.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Paul, Albert	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Peralta, Gabriel	*California*	Elements.
Peralta, Rafael	*California*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Phillips, Eugene	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Plummer, William W	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Posey, Joseph A	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Pye, William B	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Raborg, Samuel A	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Radcliffe, James B	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Radcliffe, Walter H	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
Reed, John L	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Reeves, Alexander	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
Reeves, Constantine J	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
Reilly, Bernard	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
Reilly, Edward	*Georgia*	2d Rudiments.
Ridgate, Thomas H	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Riordan, William	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
Roach, William N	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
Robinson, Samuel A	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
Roderick, Louis P	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Ross, Horace M	*Louisiana*	Elements.
Ross, Jesse W	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Rost, Alphonse	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Ryan, Thomas P	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Samanni, Francis	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Sanchez, Rafael	*Cuba*	Elements.
Sanders, Thomas H.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Sands, James H	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Sasscer, William H	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Sears, Clinton	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Semmes, Warfield	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
Sevier, Ambrose H	*Arkansas*	1st Rudiments.
Shadler, Francis J	*New York*	1st Humanities.
Shaw, Henry M	*North Carolina*	Elements.
Shaw, William B	*North Carclina*	2d Rudiments.
Shriver, David	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Shriver, Samuel S	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SIMMS, PHILIP B	*Georgia*	2d Rudiments.
SINGLETON, WILLIAM H	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, CARROLL S	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
SMITH, FRANKLIN J	*Mississippi*	2d Rudiments.
SMITH, HESSELIUS	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
SMITH, JOHN F	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
SNOW, WILLIAM	*New Hampshire*	1st Humanities.
STEWART, SAMUEL A	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
TANSILL, ROBERT W	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
TAYLOR, BENJAMIN F	*Texas*	2d Humanities.
TAYLOR, JOSEPH K	*Texas*	1st Humanities.
TEBAULT, CHRISTOPHER H	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
THOMPSON, ABERT	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
THOMPSON, BENEDICT	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
THOMPSON, JAMES R	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
THOMPSON, ALFRED G	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
THROCKMORTON, CHARLES B	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
THYSON, THOMAS M	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
TORO, DOMINGO	*Chili*	Philosophy.
TREMOULET, OCTAVE J	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
TURNER, THOMAS B	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
WALKER, DUNCAN S	*Kansas*	1st Humanities.
WARD, FRANCIS X	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
WATERS, THOMAS	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
WHITE, EDWARD D	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
WILLIAMSON, HUGH	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
WILLOZ, ALCIDE	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
WILSON, AUGUSTUS S	*Maryland*	Poetry.
WILSON, FREDERICK S	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
WISE, JAMES A	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM	*Maryland*	Poetry.
WOOTTON, EDWARD	*Maryland*	Philosophy.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
YAGER, WILLIAM L.	*California*	3d Humanities.
YOUNG, ALBERT B.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
YOUNG, EDWARD L.	*Maryland*	3d Humanities
YOUNG, SARSFIELD E.	*New York*	Elements.

* * *

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Department	85
Junior Department	129
Preparatory Department	119
Total	333

The Greek Academy

OF

Georgetown College,

Was organized on the 6th of January, 1856. Its object is to assist and promote the cultivation of Greek literature. Its members are professors of the College, and such students of the superior studies as have no regular collegiate exercise of the Greek language.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., *President.*
Rev. JAMES R. FULTON, S. J., *Vice President.*
Mr. CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN, *Treasurer.*
Rev. ALEXIUS L. JAMISON, S. J., *Secretary.*
Mr. CHARLES B. KENNY, *Librarian.*

MEMBERS.

Rev. Robert Brady, S. J.
John Callan, A. B.
Eugene Digges, A. B.
Manuel Garcia de Zuñiga, A. M.
Richard Gardiner, S. J.
Rev. Joseph Hegan, S. J.
Nicholas S. Hill,
Rev. Charles Kelly, S. J.
Beverly C. Kennedy,
Francis A. Lancaster, A. B.
Harvey Bawtree, A. M.
William J. Hill, A. B.
Rev. Daniel Lynch, S. J.
Rev. Francis McAtee, S. J.
Philip A. Madan,
Caleb C. Magruder,
Samuel A. Robinson,
Emile Rost, A. B.
James Spellissy, A. M.
James A. Wise,
Rev. John Woolts, S. J.
Edward Wootton,
Charles A. Hoyt, A. B.

The Philodemic Society

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the annual commencement of Georgetown College.

The officers are annually elected. Those for 1857–8 are:

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J., *President.*
CORNELIUS J. O'FLYNN, *Vice President.*
EDWARD WOOTTON, *Recording Secretary.*
CHARLES B. KENNY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
NICHOLAS S. HILL, *Treasurer.*
CALEB C. MAGRUDER, *Amanuensis.*
JAMES A. WISE, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL A. ROBINSON, *First Censor.*
JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Henry W. Claggett,
Emanuel L. Deschapelles,
E. Boyd Faulkner,
Beverly C. Kennedy,
Robert F. Lovelace,
Philip A. Madan,
James O. Martin,
James P. Neale,
C. E. O'Sullivan,
Francis X. Ward.

The Philonomosian Society

OF

Georgetown College.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY, consisting of Students in the Junior Classes, who are not yet qualified for admittance into the Philodemic Society, was organized on the 8th of January, 1839. Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

REV. ALEXIUS L. JAMISON, S. J., *President.*
JAMES L. O'BYRNE, *Vice President.*
PLACIDE BOSSIER, *Recording Secretary.*
LOUIS A. BUARD, *Corresponding Secretary.*
ALPHONSE ROST, *Treasurer.*
JOHN F. P. BOSSIER, *Librarian.*
JOHN B. LALOIRE, *First Censor.*
NATHANIEL M. OFFUTT, *Second Censor.*
HENRY CRUZAT, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

William H. Barrett,
William J. Blakely,
Lassaline Briant,
William B. Carr,
James H. Dooley,
William Hodges,
Francis B. Mohun.

The Reading-Room Association
OF
Georgetown College.

The Reading-Room Association was founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines.

The officers of this association are annually elected. Those for 1857–8 are:

Rev. ROBERT BRADY, S. J., *President.*
NICHOLAS S. HILL, *Vice President.*
JAMES L. O'BYRNE, *Recording Secretary.*
EDWARD WOOTTON, *Treasurer.*
CALEB C. MAGRUDER, *Librarian.*
JAMES O. MARTIN, *First Censor.*
ROBERT LOVELACE, *Second Censor.*
JAMES P. NEALE, *Third Censor.*
JOSEPH P. ORME, *Fourth Censor.*
JAMES H. DOOLEY, *Fifth Censor.*
C. J. O'FLYNN,
F. X. WARD, } *Committee of Correspondence.*
J. A. WISE.

MEMBERS.

Wm. H. Barrett,
Wm. J. Blakely,
Paul Bossier,
Placide Bossier,
Robert Brown,
Louis A. Buard,
George W. Burke,
William B. Carr,
Queremon Carrillo,
Robert H. Carroll,
Michael Cass,
Henry Claggett,
J. R. Crown,
J. E. De Baillon,
E. L. Deschapelles,
J. C. Doyle,
E. B. Faulkner,
M. R. Grigsby,
James Hoban,
William Hodges,
James Kennard,
Beverly Kennedy,
C. B. Kenny,
Clement Lancaster,
P. A. Madan,
J. F. McLaughlin,
F. J. McGee,
Francis Mohun,
Augustine Neale,
Eustace Neale,
J. D. O'Bryan,
N. M. Offutt,
R. O'Leary,
C. E. O'Sullivan,
William Roach,
S. A. Robinson,
A. Rost,
F. J. Shadler,
J. K. Taylor,
C. H. Tebault,
A. S. Wilson,
Wm. Woodward.

The Philistorian Society

OF

Georgetown College,

Was organized on the 11th of January, 1857. The object of this association is the advancement of its members in the knowledge of History, and every department of literature which belongs thereto.

OFFICERS.

REV. R. BRADY, S. J., *President.*
THOMAS P. RYAN, *Vice President.*
EUSTACE NEALE, *Recording Secretary.*
S. A. LAMBERT, *Corresponding Secretary.*
M. J. BUCKLEY, *Treasurer.*
GABRIEL CASTAÑOS, *Librarian.*
C. H. TEBAULT, *Assistant Librarian.*
STEPHEN McNEIL, *First Censor.*
JOHN F. HICKEY, *Second Censor.*
WILLIAM YAGER, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Francis N. Digges,
Charles C. Digges,
Walter E. Magruder,
Whitfield Mullen,
G. W. Burke,
Thomas McNeil,
Thomas McAdam.
B. F. Taylor.

Dramatic Association

OF

Georgetown College.

OFFICERS.

Rev. JOSEPH O'CALLAGHAN, S. J., *President.*

CHARLES B. KENNY, *Vice President.*

C. JOHN O'FLYNN, *Recording Secretary.*

NICHOLAS S. HILL, *Corresponding Secretary.*

CALEB C. MAGRUDER, *Treasurer.*

JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN, *First Censor.*

JAMES A. WISE, *Second Censor.*

PHILIP A. MADAN, *Costumer.*

MEMBERS.

Frank X. Ward,
James O. Martin,
E. Boyd Faulkner,
Beverly C. Kennedy,
Cornelius E. O'Sullivan,
William N. Roach,
W. Beresford Carr,
Michael Cass.

The Philharmonic Society
OF
Georgetown College.

THIS Society was re-organized in the year 1856. Its object is to cultivate the art of Music, and enable its members to become proficients in instrumental music. The officers are annually elected. Those for 1857–8 are:

REV. P. DUDDY, S. J., *President.*
LOUIS A. BUARD, *Vice President.*
WM. B. CARR, *Recording Secretary.*
FRANCIS McGEE, *Treasurer.*
JULES E. DE BAILLON, *Corresponding Secretary.*
RICHARD O'LEARY, *First Censor.*
VICTOR S. BENOIST, *Second Censor.*
ALCEE DUPREE, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Gabriel Castaños,
James E. Doyle,
Clement Hebert,
Briant Morse,
Gabriel Peralta,
Benjamin F. Taylor.

RICHARD O'LEARY, *Leader of Band.*
Prof. WITHERS, Jr., *Composer.*

Greek Academy of Georgetown College.

ANNUAL CELEBRATION.

At an extraordinary and public meeting of the Greek Academy of Georgetown College, held July 1st, 1858, the Diploma of the Academy was conferred on

JAMES SPELLISSY, A. M., *of Ireland.*
MANUEL GARCIA ZUÑIGA, A. M., *Uruguay.*
JOHN F. CALLAN, A. B., *of the District of Columbia.*
EUGENE DIGGES, A. B., *Maryland.*
FRANCIS A. LANCASTER, A. B., *Pennsylvania.*
NICHOLAS S. HILL, *Maryland.*
BEVERLY C. KENNEDY, *Louisiana.*
CHARLES B. KENNY, *Pennsylvania.*
PHILIP A. MADAN, *Cuba.*
CALEB C. MAGRUDER, *Maryland.*
CORNELIUS JOHN O'FLYNN, *Michigan.*
SAMUEL A. ROBINSON, *District of Columbia.*
JAMES A. WISE, *District of Columbia.*
EDWARD WOOTTON, *Maryland.*

Upon the occasion of this ceremony, Prof. Alexander Dimitry delivered a Lecture on the *Greek Historians*, and a *Valedictory Address* was given by Edward Wootton, of Maryland.

A.M.D.G.

ANNUAL TERMINATION

OF THE

Course of Mental Philosophy,

Tuesday, July 6th, 1858, *at* 5 *o'clock, P. M.*

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

"THE FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD NOT INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE LIBERTY OF MAN," a Dissertation; and Defence of Thesis, by

BEVERLY C. KENNEDY, of Louisiana.

"THE ORIGIN OF EVIL," a Dissertation, by

CHARLES B. KENNY, of Pennsylvania.

Defence of Thesis, by

NICHOLAS S. HILL, of Maryland.

"THE BRUTE SOUL," a Dissertation; and Defence of Thesis, by

C. JOHN O'FLYNN, of Michigan.

"THE INTERNAL POSSIBILITY OF THINGS," a Dissertation; and Defence of Thesis, by

EDWARD WOOTTON, of Maryland.

A.M.D.G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Wednesday, July 7, 1858, at 9 o'clock A. M.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

The Division of Poland............Samuel A. Robinson.
De Soto............Theodore J. Dimitry.
American Arts and Science............Caleb C. Magruder.

MUSIC.

Jeptha's Daughter............Henry W. Clagett.
National Crimes and Punishments............Edward Wootton.
Pancratius............Joseph P. Orme.

MUSIC.

Tribute to Memory............Francis X. Ward.
Poetry of Life............Charles B. Kenny.
Storming of Stony Point............John F. Marion.
The Press............Cornelius J. O'Flynn.

MUSIC.

Battle of Clontarf............James F. McLaughlin.
Socialism............Beverly C. Kennedy.
Death of Hippolytus............James F. Hoban.

MUSIC.

Valedictory............Nicholas S. Hill.

MUSIC.

Graduation and Distribution of Medals and Premiums.

AT THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
Georgetown College,
Held Wednesday, the 7th of July, 1858,

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

FREDERICK L. SMITH, Pa.
GEORGE VANDENHOFF, Mass.
JAMES MACSHANE, British America.
ALEXANDER H. LOUGHBOROUGH, D. C.
JOHN S. RUDD, Va.
DOMINIC MAGUIRE, N. C.

The degree of M. D. was conferred at the late commencement of the Medical Department of Georgetown College, held March 18th, 1858, on

THOMAS SOMERSET ROBINSON, D. C.
J. FELIX MORGAN, Md.
SAMUEL E. SPALDING, Md.
F. W. MEAD, N. Y.
BENJ. HODGES, Md.
L. B. DUNN, Ark.
R. BAXTER DE TRICK, Pa.
FRANCK BYINGTON, Va.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on

BEVERLY C. KENNEDY, La.
C. JOHN O'FLYNN, Miss.
EDWARD WOOTTON, Md.
CHARLES B. KENNY, Pa.
NICHOLAS S. HILL, Md.
JAS. A. WISE, D. C.
CALEB C. MAGRUDER, Md.
SAMUEL A. ROBINSON, D. C.
PHILIP A. MADAN, Cuba.

The degree of A. B. was also conferred on the following students of the College of the Holy Cross, near Worcester, Mass.:

WILLIAM J. DENVER, Mass. I.
JOHN CONLIN, Mass.
JOSEPH FALLON, Mass.
GEORGE DILLON, Mass.
EDWARD F. BEAHN, Mass.

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Silver Medals, or with Premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	C. John O'Flynn	*Michigan.*
The Premium to	Edward Wootton	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Charles B. Kenny	*Pennsylvania,*
	Nicholas S. Hill	*Maryland.*
	James A. Wise	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Caleb C. Magruder	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	James A. Wise	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Charles B. Kenny	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	C. John O'Flynn	*Michigan.*
	Edward Wootton	*Maryland.*
	Nicholas S. Hill	*Maryland.*
	Caleb C. Magruder	*Maryland.*

A Medal of Excellence in Philosophy and Chemistry was likewise awarded to Beverly C. Kennedy, of Louisiana, who, having previously studied a considerable portion of the annual course, was not considered a competitor for the honors of the class.

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	James P. Neale	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Henry W. Clagett	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Francis X. Ward	*Maryland.*
	Robert F. Lovelace	*Louisiana.*
	Clement S. Lancaster	*Pennsylvania.*
	Wm. N. Roach	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	James H. Dooley	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	James F. Hoban	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Henry Cruzat	*Louisiana.*
	Alphonse Rost	*Louisiana.*

	AUGUSTINE W. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	AUGUSTUS S. WILSON	*Maryland.*
	PLACIDE BOSSIER	*Louisiana.*
	WM. H. BARRETT	*Georgia.*

In the Class of First Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	ROBERT Y. BROWN	*Mississippi.*
The Premium to	GABRIEL A. FOURNET	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	W. JAMES BLAKELY	*Pennsylvania.*
	JOHN B. LALOIRE	*Louisiana.*
	MADISON R. GRIGSBY	*Mississippi.*
	LASSALINE P. BRIANT	*Louisiana.*
	JOSEPH K. TAYLOR	*Texas.*
	GEORGE C. BROWN	*Tennessee.*
	ISAAC PARSONS	*Virginia.*

James A. Kennard, Stephen McNeil, and Thomas McNeil were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Division of the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	THOMAS J. GANTT	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS B. FERRALL	*North Carolina.*
	RICHARD B. NIXON	*Dist. of Colum.*
	JOHN F. MARION	*South Carolina.*
	JAMES H. SANDS	*Dist. of Colum.*
	EUSTACE NEALE	*Maryland.*
	JAMES H. MACNAMERA	*New York.*

In the Second Division of the Class of Second Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	WHITFIELD MULLEN	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	CHRISTOPHER TEBAULT	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	JOHN E. HOLMES	*Maryland.*
	JOHN D. O'BRYAN	*Pennsylvania.*
	NICHOLAS C. PARSONS	*Virginia.*
	HIPPOLYTE GILLY	*Louisiana.*
	WALTER MCFARLAN	*Dist. of Colum.*

Samuel S. Shriver, Alcée Dupré, David Shriver, Richard Bronaugh, and Samuel Raborg, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	DENNIS O'DONNOGHUE	*Dist. of Colum.*
Premium to	HAROLD MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON	*Arkansas.*
	WILLIAM PARSONS	*Virginia.*
	JOHN THOMAS FINN	*Virginia.*
	EUGENE HILL	*Maryland.*

Edmund L. Massie, Clinton Sears, John T. Finn, William De Neale, Eugene Hill, and Edward White, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	EDWIN H. BIRDSALL	*Texas.*
Premium to	ROMILLY FOOTE	*California.*
	THOMAS HERRAN	*New Grenada.*
	BERNARD REILLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	WILLIAM YAGER	*California.*
	HOWARD KEYWORTH	*Dist. of Colum.*

Samuel Stewart, Romilly Foote, Edwin H. Birdsall, Thomas Herran, Lewis Claiborne, Lewis Roderick, and William Yeager, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANCIS J. MCGEE	*Pennsylvania.*
Premium to	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	THEODORE J. DIMITRY	*Louisiana.*
	ROBERT Y. BROWN	*Mississippi.*
	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
	ROBERT F. LOVELACE	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	JOSEPH K. TAYLOR	*Texas.*
Premium to	NICHOLAS PARSONS	*Virginia.*
	JOHN LALOIRE	*Louisiana.*
	R. G. HARPER CARROLL	*Maryland.*

In the First Division of the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	LASSALINE BRIANT	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	JOHN D. O'BRYAN	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	GABRIEL A. FOURNET	*Louisiana.*
	W. JAMES BLAKELY	*Pennsylvania.*
	ISAAC PARSONS	*Virginia.*

In the Second Division of the Class of Third Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	CHRISTOPHER H. TEBAULT	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	GEORGE C. BROWN	*Tennessee.*
Accesserunt	HENRY J. FOOTE	*California.*
	FRANCIS SHADLER	*New York.*
	JOSHUA R. CROWN	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN E. HOLMES	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	EUGENE HILL	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	JOEL BERRY	*Georgia.*
	BERNARD REILLY	*Pennsylvania.*
	AMBROSE SEVIER	*Arkansas.*
	BENJ. S. JOHNSON	*Arkansas.*
	EMILE O'BRIEN	*Louisiana.*

In the First Division of the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	THOS. J. MCADAM	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	PETER O'NEIL	*New Jersey.*
Accesserunt	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
	FRANCIS B. FERRALL	*North Carolina.*
	ALBION HURDLE	*Virginia.*
	WHITFIELD MULLEN	*Virginia.*
	JOHN THOMAS FINN	*Virginia.*

In the Second Division of the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	SAMUEL S. SHRIVER	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	DAVID SHRIVER	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	HENRY GILLILAND	*Georgia.*
	RAPHAEL PERALTA	*California.*
	JAMES DEAVER	*Missouri.*
	NATHAN LEVY	*Georgia.*
	ALEXANDER LEMMON	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	EDWIN H. BIRDSALL	*Texas.*
The Premium to	CHARLES MATTHEWS	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	JAMES KENNON	*Ohio.*
	CHARLES DEVINE	*Texas.*
	JOAN CHIGHIZOLA	*Alabama.*
	JAMES KEEGAN	*Louisiana.*

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	Clinton Gallaher	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Francis Campbell	*South Carolina.*
Accesserunt	Eugene Maffit	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Jesse Ross	*Louisiana.*
	Bernard Ball	*Virginia.*
	Thomas Dolan	*Maine.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	John Domas	*Cuba:*
The Premium to	Peter O'Neil	*New Jersey*
Accesserunt	Whitfield Mullen	*Virginia.*
	Gustave Andry	*Louisiana.*
	John L. Chadwick	*New Jersey.*
	Dennis O'Donnoghue	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Gabriel Castanos	*Mexico.*
The Premium to	Hippolyte Gilly	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Lassaline Briant	*Louisiana.*
	Henry Cruzat	*Louisiana.*
	Gabriel Fournet	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	James P. Neale	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Francis Shadler	*New York.*
Accesserunt	Robert Y. Brown	*Mississippi.*
	George Brown	*Tennessee.*
	William Snow	*New Hampshire.*
	Clement S. Lancaster	*Pennsylvania.*
	James F. Hoban	*Dist. of Colum.*

Francis X. Ward, Joseph K. Taylor, Isaac Parsons, and William Snow, were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Edwin H. Birdsall	*Texas.*
The Premium to	Lewis B. Claiborne	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Richard B. Nixon	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Joshua R. Crown	*Maryland.*

	Whitfield Mullen	*Virginia.*
	Julian C. Hare	*Pennsylvania.*
	R. G. Harper Carroll	*Maryland.*

John E. Dooley, James A. Kennard, John F. Marion, Richard O'Leary, Whitfield J. Mullen, and Edward D. White were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Thomas J. Gantt	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	John E. Holmes	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Eustace Neale	*Maryland.*
	Charles X. Matthews	*Cuba.*
	Charles F. Matthews	*Maryland.*
	William H. Jones	*Maryland.*
	John W. Hurley	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Fifth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Walter McFarlan	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	John Domas	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	Frederick Hunt	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Eugene F. Hill	*Maryland*
	Bowie Johnson	*Maryland.*
	Henry S. Foote	*California.*

In the Class of Elements.

The Medal was awarded to	Gabriel Castanos	*Mexico.*
The Premium to	John Domas	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	Gabriel Peralta	*California.*
	Ralphael Peralta	*California.*

A Premium for Improvement was awarded to David Matthews, Va.
Accessit, DeWitt Clinton Gallaher, District of Columbia.

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	G. Beresford Carr	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Henry W. Clagett	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Robert F Lovelace	*Louisiana.*
	Oscar P. Aubert	*Alabama.*
	Jules E. De Baillon	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	W. JAMES BLAKELEY	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	VAN TROMP CRAWFORD	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT	*Wisconsin.*

In the First Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	CLEMENT HERBERT	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	EMILE O'BRIEN	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	AMBROSE H. SEVIER	*Arkansas.*
	ALBION HURDLE	*Virginia.*
	GUSTAVE ANDRY	*Louisiana.*
	FRANCIS SAMANNI	*Virginia.*
	CHARLES DEVINE	*Texas.*

In the Second Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN CHADWICK	*New Jersey.*
The Premium to	FRANCIS CAMPBELL	*South Carolina.*
Accesserunt	EDWARD O'BRIEN	*Louisiana.*
	JESSE ROSS	*Louisiana.*
	DE WITT C. GALLAHER	*Dist. of Colum.*
	JAMES KENNON	*Ohio.*
	JOSE NAVAS	*Cuba.*

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN W. KIDWELL	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	JAMES P. NEALE	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	CLEMENT LANCASTER	*Pennsylvania.*
	JAMES HOBAN	*Dist. of Colum.*
	FRANCIS X. WARD	*Maryland.*
	OSCAR AUBERT	*Alabama.*
	QUEREMON CARRILLO	*California.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN F. MARION	*South Carolina.*
The First Premium to	JOHN W. HURLEY	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Second Premium to	JOHN T. FINN	*Virginia.*
The Third Premium to	SAMUEL R. STEWART	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	WILLIAM MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*
	DENNIS O'DONNOGHUE	*Dist. of Colum.*

	EDWIN BIRDSALL	*Texas.*
	THOMAS HERRAN	*New Grenada.*
	FRANCIS FERRALL	*North Carolina.*
	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*

In the Third Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	GUSTAVE ANDRY	*Louisiana.*
The First Premium to	ALEXANDER LEMMON	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Second Premium to	JOSEPH A. POSEY	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	FRANKLIN J. SMITH	*Mississippi.*
	RICHARD BIRANE	*Dist. of Colum.*
	THOMAS P. LEAVY	*Virginia.*
	FRANCIS SAMANNI	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	JOHN CHIGHIZOLA	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	JOSE NAVAS	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	FRANCIS JENKINS	*Maryland.*
	THOMAS J. GANTT	*Maryland.*
	CHAS. F. MATTHEWS	*Cuba.*
	CHAS. X. MATTHEWS	*Virginia.*

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	THOMAS DOLAN	*Maine.*
The Premium to	EDMUND BRAND	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	THOMAS P. LEAVY	*Virginia.*
	RICHARD BIRANE	*Dist. of Colum.*
	CHARLES A. NEALE	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	OSCAR P. AUBERT	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	GABRIEL CASTANOS	*Mexico.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	CHAS. F. MATTHEWS	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	JOHN CHIGHIZOLA	*Alabama.*
Accessit	JAMES F. KEEGAN	*Louisiana.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

Georgetown College,

District of Columbia,

FOR THE

Academic Year 1858-9.

BALTIMORE . . . PRINTED BY JOHN MURPHY & Co.
MARBLE BUILDING, 182 BALTIMORE STREET.
1859.

A.M.D.G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. JOHN CARROLL, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of establishing "An Academy, at Georgetown, *Potowmac River*, *Maryland*." In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 we find it styled "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course, including the preparatory classes, which last three years, occupies seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

Preparatory Department.

Experience has proved the necessity of separating the very young students from the seniors. Arrangements have accordingly been made to effect this, and to afford the tender youth committed to their charge such attention as their age requires. A large and spacious building has been exclusively devoted to their accommodation. Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., are entirely distinct, and officers are especially assigned to attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies.

THE COURSE OF THE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS IS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic* and *Writing*, Greek Grammar.

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing and Book-keeping.*

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Curtius, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

SECOND TERM.—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

BOTH TERMS.—*Algebra.*

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

IN HUMANITIES.

FIRST TERM.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Alvarez's Prosody, Scanning and Construction of Latin Verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the Formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek and English.

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

BOTH TERMS.—*Sestini's Plane and Solid Geometry and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

FIRST TERM.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Sestini's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Davies's Surveying.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Sestini's Analytical Geometry.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin and Greek Style, in prose and poetry particularly attended to, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

FIRST TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes's Orations, Homer's Iliad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Persius, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors; Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric; Cicero's Rhetorical Works; English History; History of Latin, Greek and English Literature.

Greater attention, if possible, is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. The lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture, and from time to time the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English.

The better to prepare the students of this class for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular discussions in Latin by the introduction of English dissertations on the various topics of Philosophy.

Students, who desire to pursue an ampler course, may, in a second year, apply to Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Right, with a critical history of Philosophy. The study of Natural Philosophy will be continued.

LECTURES.

In addition to the regular lectures on History, a course was delivered by Alexander Dimitry, LL. D., on Roman History. The students of the senior classes have the advantage of attending the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, accompanied by one of their Professors. They may also enjoy, on days of recreation, the privilege of hearing the debates in Congress or the pleadings of the Supreme Court, whenever the subjects may be interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are six Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. In the higher classes the students will be expected to converse in French.

The Italian, German, and Spanish Languages will be taught if required; but together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with the following branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of his former class.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a source of great inconvenience.

Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution.

The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the Literary Societies in the College, there is a Military Company, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full dress parade once a month. Their drill is Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, except in times of vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardians.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by an officer of the College.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, is	$200 00
$100 invariably in advance.	
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
For Half-Boarders	125 00
For Day-Scholars	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For those students who may spend the Vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. Students may enter at any time during the session. Should a student leave before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a *silver* spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposit is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow to their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

N. B. It is required that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity, who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent half-yearly in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittance be made to the full amount.

The College possesses a SELECT LIBRARY of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students.

The MUSEUM contains an elegant and well arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a 4-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a 4$\frac{1}{2}$-inch object-glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted Equatorial Telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a 4$\frac{8}{10}$-inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable Astronomical Instruments, and a Library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. JOHN EARLY, S. J., President.

Rev. ROBERT BRADY, S. J., Vice President,
Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. J. ROBERT FULTON, S. J., Chaplain,
Prefect of Schools and Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty,
Professor of Astronomy and Natural Philosophy, and Director of the Observatory.

Rev. JAMES CLARK, S. J.,
Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S. J., Minister,
Professor of French.

Rev. JOSEPH DUVERNY, S. J.,
Professor of Moral Theology, and Vesper Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

Rev. JOHN BARRISTER, S. J.,
Matin Professor of Dogmatic Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH ASCHWANDEN, S. J.,
Professor of Metaphysics, Sacred Scripture and Hebrew.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J ,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

Rev. DANIEL LYNCH, S. J.,
Professor of History.

Rev. EDMUND YOUNG, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry, and Assistant Professor of Mathcmatics.

Mr. DANIEL A. BOONE, S. J., Treasurer.

Rev. AUGUSTIN L. McMULLIN, S. J.,
Rev. JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.,
Mr. STEPHEN KELLY, S. J.,
Mr. JOHN WOOLTS, S. J.,
Mr. DENNIS O'KANE, S. J.,
Mr. MATHEW SMITH, S. J.,
Mr. JOSEPH KING, S. J.,
Mr. WILLIAM WILLS, A.M.,
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics.

Mr. ALBERT PETERS, S. J.,
Professor of French.

Rev. JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.,
Mr. JOHN B. GAFFNEY, S. J.,
Mr. PETER McDERMOTT, S. J.,
Mr. JOSEPH KING, S. J..
Mr. JOHN WOOLTS, S. J.,
Mr. THOMAS McDONOUGH, S. J.,
Prefects of Discipline.

A. M. DE MONTHURRY,
Professor of Spanish.

Mr. JOHN MEURER, S. J.,
Professor of German.

JOHN P. CAULFIELD, THOMAS CAULFIELD,
Professors of Music.

THOMAS NIEDEZIELSKI,
Professor of Fencing.

Prof. GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Medical Department.

WASHINGTON CITY,
(Corner of F and 12th streets.)

Session 1859-60.

Faculty of Medicine.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

C. H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D., DEAN OF THE FACULTY,
Professor of General, Microscopic, and Descriptive Anatomy.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, and Physiology.

REUBEN CLEARY, M. D.,
Prosector of Anatomy.

J. E. WILLETT, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

FLODOARDO HOWARD, M. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics.

The Session will commence on the 24th of October, and end in March following.

The Lectures will be delivered at the College buildings, No. 303 F street, during the hours of the afternoon and evening. This time of lecturing has been customary in the

College since its establishment, and is found to be advantageous for the student.

The object of the Medical Faculty will be to instruct the student perfectly in the elements of Medical Science, in all its departments, with its accessory branches of knowledge, not only to qualify him to enter upon the practice of Medicine, but to give him an extensive foundation upon which he may, in after life, build up a thorough and liberal knowledge of his profession.

The extensive public libraries of the city of Washington afford to the student opportunities which can be found in few cities of the Union for consulting, without cost, rare and valuable works of science and general literature.

The Faculty deem it their duty to call the attention of students and preceptors to the fact, that a neglect of the advantage of office tuition is one of the great defects of medical education at the present day. It has always been the opinion of the medical profession in this country and elsewhere, that in the office of an intelligent practitioner, means of instruction exist, for which no other system offers a substitute.

To extend these advantages, the Faculty subject the students to regular examinations in their respective offices, during the recess between March and October; giving them at the same time, the advantage of private clinics, without any extra charge. These have been found from experience to ensure so much more information to each student than public ones, that the Faculty have determined to spare no effort to enlarge their resources, so as to bring each student into familiar contact with the subjects of disease.

REQUISITES FOR GRADUATION, FEES, &c.

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, have applied himself for three years to the study of Medicine, and have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last one of which shall have been at this Institution; also one course of Practical Anatomy.

At the time of application he must pay to the Dean of the Faculty the diploma fee, also present an original thesis on some medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned to him.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
DEAN OF THE FACULTY,
No. 495 Seventh street, West.

Catalogue of Students,

From September 6th, 1858, to July 6th, 1859.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
ABADIE, EUGENE S	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
AIKEN, SEDDEN P	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
ANDRY, CHARLES G	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
ANDRY, GUSTAVE	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
ARMANT, AGRICOLE Z	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
AUBERT, OSCAR P.	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
BALL, BERNARD B	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
BARBOUR, CLEMENT	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
BARRETT, WILLIAM H	*Georgia*	Rhetoric.
BARTEE, JAMES R.	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
BEAUREGARD, RENE T	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
BERRY, THOMAS B	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
BERRY, THOMAS O	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
BIRDSALL, EDWIN H	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
BONINGER, GUSTAVE F	*Maryland*	Elements.
BOSSIER, JOHN F. P	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
BOSSIER, PLACIDE	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
BOUDOUSQUIE, CHARLES L	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
BOUDOUSQUIE, HENRY A	*Louisiana*	Elements.
BOYLE, JOHN H	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
BRADLEY, ROBERT	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
BRAND, EDMUND T	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
BRANDA, L. GASTON	*New York*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Braud, Pierre S	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
Brent, Henry M	*New York*	3d Humanities.
Brent, William C	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Briant, Lassaline P	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Bronaugh, Richard K. Call	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Brown, Robert Y	*Mississippi*	Rhetoric.
Bryant, Charles H	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Buard, Louis A	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Buckley, Michael J	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Burgwyn, William S	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
Burgwyn, George P.	*North Carolina*	Elements.
Butterworth, Sam	*New York*	1st Rudiments.
Byng, George T	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Campbell, Francis W	*South Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
Canote, Manuel	*Peru*	Elements.
Caperton, James M	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Carr, W. Beresford	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Carrillo, Queremon M	*California*	Poetry.
Carroll, Daniel	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Casserly, Daniel A	*New York*	2d Humanities.
Cenas, Edgar	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Chadwick, John	*New Jersey*	3d Humanities.
Chambers, Wm. Ross	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
Chatain, John H	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Chupein, Edward G	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
Churchill, Richard C	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
Clagett, Henry W	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Claiborne, Louis B	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Clarke, Thomas F	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
Clarke, Henry Clay	*Pennsylvania*	2d Rudiments.
Clare, George G	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Cleary, Nicholas F	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Closs, Charles T	*Nebraska*	2d Rudiments.
Closs, Frank P	*Nebraska*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
COLLINS, CHARLES H.	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
COLT, CHESTER M.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
COWARDIN, JAMES P.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
CRAWFORD, VAN TROMP.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
CRAWFORD, JAMES L.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM L.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
CRUZAT, HENRY	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
DALY, JOHN P.	*South Carolina.*	2d Humanities.
DANCY, WILLIAM D.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
DAWSON, JOHN	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
DAWSON, WILLIAM L.	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
DE BLANC, EDGAR	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
DE BLANC, RODOLPH	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
DEJEAN, ALEXANDER	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
DEMOSS, DAVID D.	*Louisiana*	Elements.
DE RUSSY, RENE E	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
DEVINE, CHARLES	*Texas.*	3d Humanities.
DIGGES, FRANCIS N	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
DIMITRY, THEODORE J	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
DIMITRY, ALEXANDER	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
DOHERTY, RICHARD	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
DOLAN, THOMAS	*Massachusetts*	2d Rudiments.
DOMAS, JOHN M	*Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
DOMINGUEZ, VIRGILIO F	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
DOOLEY, JAMES H.	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
DOOLEY, JOHN E.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
DUCONGE, EDGAR	*Louisiana*	Elements.
DUFOSSAT, ALFRED S.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
DUFOSSAT, THEODORE S	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
DUNBAR, GEORGE H.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
DUPREE, ALCEE	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
ELBERT, J. NICHOLSON	*Michigan*	1st Rudiments.
ELLET, CHARLES R.	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
ENTWISLE, CHARLES J	*District of Columbia*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Eschbach, Louis	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Evans, Wm. Warrington	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
Ferrall, Francis B.	*North Carolina*	1st Humanities.
Fetter, James M	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Finn, John T.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Fitzpatrick, James Foy	*Alabama*	Elements.
Foote, Henry S.	*California*	Poetry.
Foote, Romilly E.	*California*	1st Humanities.
Foote, William W	*California*	Elements.
Forrest, James K.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Foster, James H.	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
Foster, Robert C	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
Fournet, Gabriel A.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Gantt, Thomas J.	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Gardiner, John B	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Gardiner, George S	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Gautier, Charles P	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Gilliland, Henry	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
Grailhe, C. Arthur	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Grigsby, Madison R.	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
Grist, Henry A.	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
Gunnell, Henry L	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Guidino, Romulo	*Peru*	Elements.
Hamtramck, Selby McK	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Hare, Julian C.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
Harry, James P	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Haynes, Draughton S.	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
Heald, John A.	*Maine*	Elements.
Heap, David P.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Hebert, Clement	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Heinemann, Henry J.	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
Herran, Thomas M	*New Granada*	2d Humanities.
Herran, Peter	*New Granada*	3d Humanities.
Herrera, Mark A.	*Peru*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Hester, Charles H	*Mississippi*	Elements.
Hill, Eugene F	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Hill, Norman F	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Hoban, James	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
Hoban, Frederick H	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Hodges, William	*Mississippi*	Poetry.
Holmes, John E	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Hooker, William R	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
Humphries, Gideon M	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
Hunter, Edward S	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Hunter, Godfrey	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Hunter, William	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
James, Amadee G	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Jenkins, Louis W	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
Jenkins, Francis X	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Jenkins, William	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Johnson, Bowie	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Johnson, Edward C	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Johnson, Benjamin S	*Arkansas*	1st Humanities.
Jones, William H	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
Jones, Knox	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
Judik, Joseph H	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Kane, Francis E	*California*	1st Rudiments.
Keegan, James	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Keith, Frederick	*Mexico*	2d Humanities.
Kelly, Dennis	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Kennon, James N	*Ohio*	1st Rudiments.
Key, William T	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Keyworth, Howard Q	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Kidwell, John W	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
Kirkman, Alexander J	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
Laloire, John B	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Lambert, Tallmadge A	*Wisconsin*	1st Humanities.
Lambert, George McD	*Minnesota*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Lanas, Jose E	*Peru*	Elements.
Lancaster, Clement S	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
Lancaster, Thomas A	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
Landry, Charles Alexander	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Leavy, Thomas P	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Lester, James T	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
Liebermann, Charles D	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Long, John Joseph	*North Carolina*	3d Humanities.
Lovelace, Robert F	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
Luckett, Michael D	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
Lugnot, Gustavus R	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Lyell, George J	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Maffitt, Eugene	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Major, Henry	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Marion, John F	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
Marshall, John P	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Martin, James O	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
Mathews, Harrold J	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Mathews, William P	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Mathews, Charles X	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
Mathews, Charles F	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
May, Philip	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
McBlair, John H	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
McCullough, John A	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
McFarlan, Walter S	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
McLaughlin, James F	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
McNamara, James	*New York*	1st Humanities.
McSherry, Richard	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
Michel, Leon B	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
Moriarty, John	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Morris, Lucian	*Illinois*	3d Rudiments.
Morse, Briant P	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Morse, Peter E	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Morse, Alexander P	*Louisiana*	Poetry.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
MULLEN, WHITFIELD J	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
MURPHY, JAMES A	*New York*	3d Humanities.
MURRAY, THOMAS J	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
NAVAS, JOSE	*Cuba*	2d Rudiments.
NEALE, JAMES P	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
NEALE, EUSTACE	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
NEALE, AUGUSTINE W	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
NEALE, CHARLES A	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
NICHOLSON, GEORGE E	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
NICHOLSON, WILLIAM S	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
O'BRIEN, EMILE J	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD E	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
O'BRIEN, LUCIEN S	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
O'BRYAN, JOHN D	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
O'BYRNE, JAMES L	*Georgia*	Poetry.
O'DONNOGHUE, DENNIS	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
OFFUTT, FLORENCE J	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
OFFUTT, ALBERT L	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
O'LEARY, RICHARD	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
ORME, JOSEPH P	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
O'SULLIVAN, JAMES	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
OULD, ROBERT C	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
OWENS, CHRISTIAN D	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
PAGE, PHILIP N	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
PALMER, JOSEPH	*Pennsylvania*	Elements.
PARSONS, ISAAC	*Virginia*	Poetry.
PARSONS, WILLIAM M	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
PARSONS, NICHOLAS C	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
PAUL, ALBERT	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
PERALTA, GABRIEL	*California*	2d Rudiments.
PERALTA, RAFAEL	*California*	2d Rudiments.
PESCHIER, ALFRED F	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
PESCHIER, LOUIS A. M	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
PEYCHAND, EDWARD	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
PIZZINI, JUAN	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
PLUMMER, WILLIAM W	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
POE, FERNANDO	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
PORTER, MOUINA G	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
PROCTOR, JAMES T	*Louisiana*	Elements.
PROCTOR, STEPHEN R	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
PURCELL, THOMAS H	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
REARDON, WILLIAM M	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
REED, JOHN L	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
REEVES, CONSTANTINE J	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
REEVES, ALEXANDER	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
RICE, JOSEPH A	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
RIDGATE, THOMAS H	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
ROACH, PHILIP E	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
ROACH, WILLIAM N	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
ROBERTS, THOMAS O	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
ROBERTS, RICHARD	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
ROBINSON, CHARLES	*Pennsylvania*	1st Rudiments.
RODERICK, LOUIS P	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
ROSS, JESSE W	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
ROSS, HORACE M	*Louisiana*	Elements.
ROST, ALPHONSE	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
RUDD, JOHN D	*Kentucky*	3d Humanities.
RUDD, FRANK A	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
RYAN, THOMAS P	*South Carolina.*	1st Humanities.
SABAL, FRANCIS H	*Florida*	3d Humanities.
SAMANNI, FRANCIS	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
SANDS, F. P. BLAIR	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
SANDS, J. HOBAN	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
SCOTT, LEANDER	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
SCOTT, CHARLES	*California*	2d Rudiments.
SCOTT, HENRY H	*California*	2d Rudiments.
SEARS, CLINTON	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
SEAWELL, CHARLES H	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
SEMMES, P. WARFIELD	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
SEVIER, AMBROSE H	*Arkansas*	2d Humanities.
SHADLER, FRANCIS J	*New York*	Poetry.
SHAW, WILLIAM B	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
SHEKELL, BENJAMIN R	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
SHRIVER, DAVID	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
SHRIVER, SAMUEL S	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
SMITH, CARROLL S	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
SMITH, FRANKLIN J	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
SNOW, WILLIAM S	*New Hampshire*	Poetry.
SOTHORON, JAMES T	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
STEIN, EDWARD M	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
STEPHENSON, GEORGE	*New York*	1st Rudiments.
STEWART, SAMUEL R	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
TALIAFERRO, CHARLES A	*Mississippi*	2d Rudiments.
TARPLEY, JOHN E	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
TAYLOR, JOSEPH K	*Texas*	Poetry.
TAYLOR, BENJAMIN F	*Texas*	1st Humanities.
TEBAULT, C. HAMILTON	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
TERRETT, BURDETT A	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
TERRY, JOSEPH A	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
TERRY, BULOW H	*Mississippi*	Elements.
THOMAS, JOHN H	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
THOMSON, ALFRED G	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
THOMPSON, BENEDICT	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
THROCKMORTON, WILLIAM	*Missouri*	2d Humanities.
THYSON, HARMAN G	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
THYSON, THOMAS M	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
TORO, DOMINGO	*Chili*	Philosophy.
TURNER, THOMAS B	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
VIALA, PHILOGENE J	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
WALKER, HENRY D	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Walker, Henry T	*Tennessee*	1st Rudiments.
Ward, Francis X	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Waters, Thomas J	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Watkins, George S	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Watson, James W	*Michigan*	3d Humanities.
Watterston, George	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Whaley, William B	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
Whaley, J. C. Calhoun	*South Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
Whaley, Arthur M	*South Carolina*	Elements.
White, Edward D	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Williamson, Hugh	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Willis, John	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Williams, William F	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Willoz, Alcide	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Wilson, Augustus S	*Maryland*	Rhetoric.
Wilson, Frederick S	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
Wilson, William A	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
Winslow, Warren C	*North Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Wise, Charles B	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Yager, William L	*California*	1st Humanities.
Young, Albert B	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Young, Edward L	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Department	88	
Junior Department	95	
Preparatory Department	134	317
Medical Department	34	

The Greek Academy

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS organized on the 6th of January, 1856. Its object is to assist and promote the cultivation of Greek literature. Its members are professors of the College, and such students of the superior studies as have no regular collegiate exercise of the Greek language.

OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES R. FULTON. S. J., *President.*
REV. JNO. WOOLTS, S. J., *Vice President.*
JAMES O. MARTIN, *Recording Secretary.*
H. W. CLAGETT, *Treasurer.*
J. P. NEALE, *Librarian.*

MEMBERS.

Clement S. Lancaster,
John P. Marshall.

The Philodemic Society

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. It consists of resident, non-resident, and honorary members. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The officers are annually elected. Those for 1858–9 are:

REV. A. VANDEN HEUVEL, S. J., *President.*
JAS. OWEN MARTIN, *Vice President.*
HENRY W CLAGETT, *Recording Secretary.*
ROBERT F. LOVELACE, *Corresponding Secretary.*
JAS. F. McLAUGHLIN, *Treasurer.*
JOS. P. ORME, *Librarian.*
JAS. P. NEALE, *Amanuensis.*
ROBT. Y. BROWN, *First Censor.*
HENRY S. FOOTE, *Second Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Paul Bossier,
Placide Bossier,
P. Sabin Braud,
Lassaline P. Briant,
L. Alexander Buard,
Henry Cruzat,
Theo. J. Dimitry,
Gabriel A. Fournet,
Jno. B. Gardiner,
Madison R. Grigsby,
Wm. Hodges,
Jno. W. Kidwell,
Clement S. Lancaster,
Jno. P. Marshall,
A. W. Neale,
Jas. L. O'Byrne,
Isaac Parsons,
Juan A. Pizzini,
Wm. N. Roach,
Alfred G. Thomson,
Domingo Toro,
Frank X. Ward.

The Philonomosian Society
OF
Georgetown College.

THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY was established on the 8th of January, 1839. Its members are honorary, and resident: the latter are principally students of the Senior Department. Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

OFFICERS.

REV. EDMUND YOUNG, S. J., *President.*
TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, *Vice President.*
BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON, *Recording Secretary.*
CHARLES G. ANDRY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
MICHAEL J. BUCKLEY, *Treasurer.*
WILLIAM S. SNOW, *Librarian.*
MICHAEL D. LUCKETT, *First Censor.*
BRIANT P. MORSE, *Second Censor.*
ALCÉE DUPRÉE, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Romilly E. Foote,
Thomas J. Murray,
John D. O'Bryan,
Emile J. O'Brien,
Richard R. O'Leary,
Nicholas C. Parsons,
Benjamin F. Taylor,
Joseph K. Taylor,
Albert B. Young,
William L. Yager.

The Reading Room Association of Georgetown College.

THE READING-ROOM ASSOCIATION was founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting, and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines.

The officers of this association are annually elected. Those for 1858–9 are:

REV. ROBERT BRADY, S. J., *President.*
JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN, *Vice President.*
ROBERT Y. BROWN, *Secretary.*
JAS. P. NEALE, *Treasurer.*
WM. HODGES, *Librarian.*
THOS. P. RYAN, *First Censor.*
W. H. BARRETT, *Second Censor.*
WM. B. CARR, *Third Censor.*
C. C. ROBINSON, *Fourth Censor.*
L. B. MICHEL, *Fifth Censor.*
WM. L. YAGER, *Sixth Censor.*
C. D. OWENS, *Seventh Censor.*
M. J. BUCKLEY, *Eighth Censor.*
F. X. WARD,
F. J. SHADLER, } *Committee on Correspondence.*
H. W. CLAGETT,

MEMBERS.

C. G. Andry,
Paul Bossier,
Placide Bossier,
L. A. Buard,
T. Caulfield,
H. Cruzat,
W. D. Daney,
J. Dawson,
D. De Moss,
F. N. Digges,
T. J. Dimitry,
J. H. Dooley,
H. S. Foote, Jr.,
R. Foote,
J. Gardiner,
M. R. Grigsby,
D. S. Haynes,
J. Hoban,
B. S. Johnson,
Bowie Johnson,
J. W. Kidwell,
J. B. Laloire,
T. H. Lambert,
C. S. Lancaster,
J. T. Lester,
Robert Lovelace,
M. D. Luckett,
J. P. Marshall,
J. O. Martin,
H. J. Mathews,
W. McFarlan,
Rich'd McSherry,
W. J. Mullen,
A. W. Neale,
E. Neale,
Jno. D. O'Bryan,
J. L. O'Byrne,
R. O'Leary,
J. P. Orme,
Isaac Parsons,
N. C. Parsons,
G. Peralta,
J. H. Pizzini,
W. N. Roach,
A. Rost,
F. P. Sands,
C. Sears,
P. W. Semmes,
W. Snow,
B. F. Taylor,
J. K. Taylor,
C. H. Tebault,
A. G. Thomson,
A. S. Wilson,
A. B. Young.

The Philistorian Society

OF

Georgetown College,

Was organized on the 11th of January, 1857. The object of this association is the advancement of its members in the knowledge of History, and every department of literature which belongs thereto

OFFICERS.

Rev. R. BRADY, S. J., *President.*
THOMAS P. RYAN, *Vice President.*
R. K. CALL BRONAUGH, *Recording Secretary.*
A. J. KIRKMAN, *Corresponding Secretary.*
HAROLD J. MATHEWS, *Treasurer.*
WM. M. PARSONS, *Librarian.*
HARRY J. HEINEMANN, *Assistant Librarian.*
CHAS. C. ROBINSON, *First Censor.*
R. PERALTA, *Second Censor.*
THOS. FINN, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Clem. C. Barbour,
Henry F. Gilliland,
Francis E. Kane,
Dennis O'Donnoghue,
Frank A. Rudd,
S. S. Shriver.

Dramatic Association

OF

Georgetown College.

OFFICERS.

REV. EDMUND YOUNG, S. J., *President.*
FRANCIS X. WARD, *Vice President.*
JAS. F. McLAUGHLIN, *Recording Secretary.*
W. B. CARR, *Corresponding Secretary.*
WM. HODGES, *Treasurer.*
JOSEPH P. ORME, *Amanuensis.*
JAMES H. DOOLEY, *First Censor.*
P. W. SEMMES, *Second Censor.*
ALPHONSE ROST, *Costumer.*

MEMBERS.

Louis A. Buard,
Wm. H. Barrett,
Michael J. Buckley,
Henry W. Clagett,
Robert Lovelace,
James L. O'Byrne,
Richard McSherry,
Wm. N. Roach.

The Philharmonic Society
OF
Georgetown College.

THIS Society was re-organized in the year 1856. Its object is to cultivate the art of Music, and enable its members to become proficient in instrumental music. The officers are annually elected. Those for 1858-9 are:

REV. ROBERT BRADY, S. J., *President.*
JOHN DAWSON, *Vice President.*
CLEMENT HEBERT, *Recording Secretary.*
BRIANT MORSE, *Treasurer.*
THOMAS MURRAY, *Corresponding Secretary.*
M. J. BUCKLEY, *First Censor.*
E. J. O'BRIEN, *Second Censor.*
JAMES LESTER, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Alceé Dupreé,
Henry Gunnell,
H. Q. Keyworth,
B. A. Terrett,
John Thomas,
William Throckmorton.

M. J. BUCKLEY, *Leader of Band.*
Prof. WITHERS, Jr., *Composer.*

A.M.D.G.

ANNUAL TERMINATION

OF THE

Course of Mental Philosophy,

Tuesday, July 5th, 1859.

Order of Exercises.

"THE COMMON SENSE OF NATURE," a Dissertation, by

CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, of Pennsylvania.

"THE PRINCIPLE OF CAUSALITY," a Dissertation, by

ROBERT LOVELACE, of Louisiana.

"OCCASIONAL CAUSES," a Dissertation, by

FRANCIS X. WARD, of Maryland.

"SPACE," a Dissertation, by

BENJAMIN R. SHEKELL, of Washington.

"THE ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE," a Dissertation, by

JAMES P. NEALE, of Maryland.

"THE ONTOLOGICAL ARGUMENT FOR THE EXISTENCE OF GOD," a Dissertation, with a Defence, in Latin or English, of the Thesis in Logic and Metaphysics, presented by the Graduating Class for Examination, by

JOHN P. MARSHALL, of Maryland.

Any one of the audience may object or interrogate.

A.M.D.G.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT,

Wednesday, July 6th, 1859, at 9 o'clock A. M.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

MUSIC.

French Revolution of '92.................................James O. Martin.
Ode to Louisiana.................................Charles G. Andry.
Battle of Hastings.................................Robert Y. Brown.

MUSIC.

The Bridge of Lodi.................................Henry S. Foote.
The Jew.................................James H. Dooley.
Classics.................................Francis X. Ward.
Party Spirit.................................John B. Gardiner.

MUSIC.

Coriolanus.................................Joseph P. Orme.
History.................................Clement S. Lancaster.
Dialogue on Woman's Rights.......................John E. Dooley. / Edw'd G. Chupein.

MUSIC.

Mary, Queen of Scots.................................Jas. F. McLaughlin.
Law, and its Relation to our Country..........Robert F. Lovelace.
Battle of Fort Moultrie.................................John F. Marion.

MUSIC.

Valedictory.................................James P. Neale.

MUSIC.

Graduation and Distribution of Medals and Premiums.

AT THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT
OF
Georgetown College,

HELD WEDNESDAY, July 6th, 1859,

The degree of LL.D. was conferred on

ALEXANDER DIMITRY, La.
GEO. W. WATTERSTON, La.
AUGUSTIN JOSÉ MORALES, N. Y.

The degree of M. D. was conferred at the late commencement of the Medical Department of Georgetown College, held March 10th, 1859, on

✓ REUBEN CLEARY, D. C.
✓ LUCIUS SMITH, Ohio.
✓ JOSEPH T. HOWARD, D. C.
✓ G. W. HILL, Ohio.
✓ F. C. CHRISTIE, N. Y.
✓ J. WELLS HERBERT, Md.
✓ DENT BURROUGHS, Md.
✓ E. LYON CORBIN, N. Y.
✓ AUGUSTUS R. SPARKS, Iowa.

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

WILLIAM X. WILLS, Md.
ROBERT RAY, La.
ROBERT C. COMBS, Md.
JOHN RIECKLEMAN, Ohio.
DANIEL G. MAJOR, Cal.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on

JOHN P. MARSHALL, Md.
ROBERT LOVELACE, La.
BENJAMIN SHEKELL, D. C.
JAMES P. NEALE, Md.
JAMES O. MARTIN, La.
JOHN B. GARDINER, Md.
FRANCIS X. WARD, Md.
CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, Pa.
PETER S. BRAUD, La.

H. W. Clagett had to go home sick before graduation

The degree of A. B. was also conferred on the following students of the College of the Holy Cross, near Worcester, Mass.

CHARLES STONE, Mass.
JAMES TRACY, Mass.

The following students having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Silver Medals, or with Premiums, or were honorably mentioned:

In the Class of Mental Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	John P. Marshall	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Robert Lovelace	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Benjamin R. Shekell	*Dist. of Colum.*
	James P. Neale	*Maryland.*
	James O. Martin	*Louisiana.*
	John B. Gardiner	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Natural Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	John P. Marshall	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Francis X. Ward	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Robert Lovelace	*Louisiana.*
	Benjamin R. Shekell	*Dist. of Colum.*
	James O. Martin	*Louisiana.*
	James P. Neale	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	John P. Marshall	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Francis X. Ward	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	James P. Neale	*Maryland.*
	James O. Martin	*Louisiana.*
	Benjamin R. Shekell	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Robert Lovelace	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	JAMES H. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	ROBERT Y. BROWN	*Mississippi.*
Accesserunt	JAMES F. HOBAN.	*Dist. of Colum.*
	HENRY CRUZAT	*Louisiana.*
	ALPHONSE ROST	*Louisiana.*
	P. WARFIELD SEMMES	*Dist. of Colum.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to James F. Hoban, District of Columbia. Robert Y. Brown was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	F. P. B. SANDS	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	GABRIEL A. FOURNET	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	HENRY S. FOOTE	*California.*
	WM. SNOW	*New Hampshire.*
	JOHN B. LALOIRE	*Louisiana.*
	LASSALINE BRIANT	*Louisiana.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Gabriel A. Fournet, of Louisiana.

In the First Division of the First Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	WHITFIELD MULLEN	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	JOSEPH A. RICE	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	ROMILLY FOOTE	*California.*
	JOHN D. O'BRYAN	*Pennsylvania.*
	BENJAMIN JOHNSON	*Arkansas.*
	TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT	*Dist. of Colum.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Albert B. Young, District of Columbia.

In the Second Division of the First Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	FRANK RUDD	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	THOMAS J. GANTT	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	DANIEL CARROLL	*Maryland.*
	JOHN E. DOOLEY	*Virginia.*

	Francis B. Ferrall	*North Carolina.*
	Eustace Neale	*Maryland.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Frank Rudd, of Virginia. Frank Rudd was promoted to this class during the year.

In the First Division of the Second Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*
The Premium to	Ambrose H. Sevier	*Arkansas.*
Accesserunt	Edwin H. Birdsall	*Texas.*
	Thomas Herran	*New Grenada.*
	Eugene Hill	*Maryland.*
	Charles F. Mathews	*Cuba.*

The premium for excellence in English Composition was awarded to Daniel A. Casserly, N. Y. Edward D. White was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Division of the Second Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Harry J. Heinemann	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	Jno. T. Finn	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	Wm. Throckmorton	*Missouri.*
	Emile J. O'Brien	*Louisiana.*
	Burdett A. Terrett	*Louisiana.*
	Virgil A. Domingues	*Cuba.*

The premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Burdett A. Terrett, La. Emile J. O'Brien was promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Third Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Wm. A. Wilson	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	Gustave Andry	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Francis H. Sabal	*Florida.*
	John Willis	*Virginia.*
	Thos. O. Roberts	*Maryland.*
	Edward J. Peychaud	*Louisiana.*
	Henry M. Brent	*New York.*
	Edward E. O'Brien	*Louisiana.*

	Jas. W. Watson	*Michigan*
	Wm. W. Plummer	*Maryland.*

The premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Henry M. Brent, N. Y. Jas. Kennon, Jas. W. Watson, Francis Sabal, Edward E. O'Brien, Thomas Roberts, James T. Sothoron and James A. Murphy were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	F. P. Blair Sands	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	P. Warfield Semmes	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Alphonse Rost	*Louisiana.*
	John B. Laloire	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	Henry S. Foote	*California.*
The Premium to	Frank Rudd	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	Lassaline Briant	*Louisiana.*
	Gabriel A. Fournet	*Louisiana.*
	Francis J. Shadler	*New York.*
	John D. O'Bryan	*Pennsylvania.*

In the Third Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*
The Premium to	Thomas J. Murray	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	William A. Wilson	*Pennsylvania.*
	Burdett A. Terrett	*Louisiana.*
	Benj. Johnson	*Arkansas.*
	Francis E. Kane	*California.*

In the Class of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	John Domas	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	Peter Herran	*New Grenada.*
Accesserunt	James T. Sothoron	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Charles B. Wise	*Maryland.*
	Thomas Herran	*New Grenada.*
	Edward G. Chupein	*South Carolina.*

	John E. Dooley	*Virginia.*
	Thomas Waters	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Francis Samanni	*Virginia.*
	Jos. A. Rice	*Louisiana.*
	John L. Chadwick	*New Jersey.*
	Francis B. Ferrall	*North Carolina.*

In the First Division of the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	Edwin H. Birdsall	*Texas.*
The Premium to	William S. Burgwyn	*North Carolina.*
Accesserunt	Thomas J. Gantt	*Maryland.*
	Charles T. Closs	*Nebraska.*
	Hugh Williamson	*Louisiana.*
	Henry M. Brent	*New York.*

In the Second Division of the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	William P. Mathews	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	Richard Roberts	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	T. O. Berry	*Maryland.*
	Clement Barbour	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Gustave Lugnot	*Virginia.*
	James P. Harry	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	Jesse W. Ross	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Edward D. White	*Louisiana,*
Accesserunt	Franklin J. Smith	*Mississippi.*
	James K. Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Norman Hill	*Maryland.*
	Thomas P. Leavy	*Virginia.*

Frank P. Closs, Godfrey M. Hunter, Philip May, and Thos. F. Clarke were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	John C. Whaley	*South Carolina.*
The Premium to	Lucian O'Brien	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	W. Warrington Evans	*Maryland.*
	J. Nicholson Elbert	*Michigan.*
	Rene E. De Russy	*Virginia.*
	Gabriel Peralta	*California.*

In the Class of Book-Keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	Thomas J. Gantt	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Edwin H. Birdsall	*Texas.*
Accesserunt	James F. Fitzpatrick	*Alabama.*
	William S. Burgwyn	*North Carolina.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Henry Cruzat	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Edward J. Peychaud	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Francis Shadlèr	*New York.*
	Charles Landry	*Louisiana.*
	Stephen Proctor	*Louisiana.*
	Alexander Dejean	*Louisiana.*

Edward J. Peychaud was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Daniel Carroll	*Maryland.*
The Premium to	Frank Rudd	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	Edwin H. Birdsall	*Texas.*
	F. P. Blair Sands	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Gustave Andry	*Louisiana*
	Louis B. Claiborne	*Louisiana.*

Juan Pizzini was promoted to this class during the year.

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Thomas J. Murray	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*
Accesserunt	John Domas	*Cuba.*
	James A. Murphy	*New York.*
	Thomas J. Gantt	*Maryland.*
	Eustace Neale	*Maryland.*

Walter S. McFarland, Daniel A. Casserly, and John Domas were promoted to this class during the year.

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Francis H. Sabal	*Florida.*
The Premium to	Edward E. O'Brien	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Gustave Lugnot	*Virginia.*
	Thomas Herran	*New Grenada.*
	Hugh Williamson	*Louisiana.*
	Eugene Hill	*Maryland.*

In the Fifth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	James T. Sothoron	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	James Kennon	*Ohio.*
Accesserunt	Draughton S. Haynes	*Georgia.*
	Charles B. Wise	*Maryland.*
	Thomas O. Roberts	*Maryland.*
	Peter Herran	*New Grenada.*

In the Class of Spanish.

The Medal was awarded to	Gabriel A. Fournet	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Lassaline Briant	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	William Throckmorton	*Missouri.*
	Alcee Dupree	*Louisiana.*
	Oscar P. Aubert	*Alabama.*
	Alphonso Rose	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Division of the same Class.

A Premium was awarded to	Charles G. Andry	*Louisiana.*
Accessit	Edgar De Blanc	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of German.

A Premium was awarded to	Tallmadge A. Lambert	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accessit	Louis A. Eschbach	*Maryland.*

In the First Division of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	Francis W. Campbell	*South Carolina.*
The Premium to	Wm. S. Burgwyn	*North Carolina.*
Accesserunt	Jesse Ross	*Louisiana.*
	Franklin J. Smith	*Mississippi.*
	Hugh Williamson	*Louisiana.*
	Charles T. Closs	*Nebraska.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to William S. Burgwyn, North Carolina.

In the Second Division of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	John Domas	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	George S. Gardiner	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Francis E. Kane	*California.*
	Gideon M. Humphries	*North Carolina.*
	Thomas B. Berry	*Maryland.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Francis E. Kane, Cal.

In the Third Division of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	John C. Whaley	*South Carolina.*
The Premium to	Thomas Dolan	*Maine.*
Accesserunt	Philip N. Page	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Gabriel Peralta	*California.*
	George E. Nicholson	*Dist. of Colum.*
	William W. Foote	*California.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition is awarded to Geo. M. Lambert, Minnesota.

In the Class of Elements.

The Medal was awarded to	W. C. Brent	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Fernando Poe	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	James Fitzpatrick	*Alabama.*
	Henry A. Boudousquie	*Louisiana.*
	George P. Burgwyn	*North Carolina.*
	Arthur M. Whaley	*South Carolina.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to James Fitzpatrick, Ala.

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	F. P. Blair Sands	*Dist. of Colum.*
Premiums to	Jos. A. Rice	*Louisiana.*
	Oscar P. Aubert	*Alabama.*
	Leon B. Michel	*South Carolina.*
Accesserunt	John F. Marion	*South Carolina.*
	Francis B. Ferrall	*North Carolina.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	Edwin H. Birdsall	*Texas.*
The Premium to	Francis H. Sabal	*Florida.*
Accesserunt	Wm. P. Mathews	*Virginia.*
	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*

In the Third Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	Dennis Kelly	*Virginia.*
Premiums to	Thomas Dolan	*Maine.*
	Franklin J. Smith	*Mississippi.*
Accesserunt	James K Forrest	*Dist. of Colum*
	George S. Gardiner	*Maryland.*
	William Smith	*Virginia.*
	Thomas B. Berry	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	James K. Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Bernard Ball	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	Francis Campbell	*South Carolina.*
	Thomas Dolan	*Maine.*
	Francis X. Jenkins	*Maryland.*
	Franklin Smith	*Mississippi.*

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	Agricole Armant	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	W. Warrington Evans	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Alexander G. Dimitry	*Louisiana.*
	George Waterston	*Louisiana.*
	Amedee James	*Louisiana.*
	Bene E. De Russy	*Virginia.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	Oscar P. Aubert	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	William Throckmorton	*Missouri.*
Accesserunt	Charles B. Wise	*Maryland.*
	Harry J. Heinemann	*Georgia.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	Charles F. Mathews	*Cuba.*
The Premium to	John J. Long	*North Carolina.*
Accesserunt	George H. Dunbar	*Louisiana.*
	Edgar H. Cenas	*Louisiana.*
	Francis B. Ferrall	*North Carolina.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

Georgetown College,

District of Columbia,

FOR THE

Academic Year 1859-60.

Baltimore . . . Printed by John Murphy & Co.
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS, AND STATIONERS,
Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street.
1860.

A.M.D.G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. JOHN CARROLL, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed the design of establishing "An Academy, at Georgetown, *Potowmac River, Maryland*." In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced, and in 1798 it was designated as "The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland." In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, "The Medical Department of Georgetown College" was opened in Washington City, D. C.

—

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The collegiate course, including the preparatory classes, which last three years, occupies seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

Preparatory and Junior Departments.

Experience having proved the necessity of separating the younger from the older students, a large building has been erected for the accommodation of the former.

Their dormitory, play-grounds, study-hall, class-rooms, &c., &c., are now entirely distinct, and officers are especially assigned to attend them in their pastimes, and preside over their studies; they will thus receive that more careful attention their tender age requires.

COURSE OF STUDIES IS AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST CLASS.

Latin Grammar, Viri Romæ, Geography, English Grammar, History of the Bible, Latin and English Exercises, *Arithmetic* and *Writing*, Greek Grammar.

SECOND CLASS.

Nepos' Lives, Cicero's Letters, Fables of Phædrus, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Æsop's Fables in Greek, Geography of North America, History of the United States, Latin and Greek Exercises, *Arithmetic*, *Writing and Book-keeping.*

THIRD CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Curtius,Ovid's Metamorphoses, Græca Minora, History of the Republics of Athens and Sparta, Greek Grammar, Latin Grammar, English Grammar, Latin, Greek and English Exercises, Geography of South America and Europe, Mythology.

SECOND TERM.—Cæsar, Ovid's Tristium, &c., &c.

BOTH TERMS.—*Algebra.*

IN THE SENIOR CLASSES THE FOLLOWING COURSE IS PURSUED:

IN HUMANITIES.

FIRST TERM.—Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues and Georgics,) Lucian's Dialogues, Geography of Asia and Africa, History of Greece, Alvarez' Prosody, Scanning and Construction of Latin Verse, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, Rules for the Formation of Style, Exercises in Latin, Greek and English.

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Minor Works, Virgil's Æneid, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Theocritus.

BOTH TERMS.—*Plane and Solid Geometry, and Algebra continued.*

IN POETRY.

FIRST TERM.—Livy, Virgil's Æneid, Horace's Art of Poetry, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Homer, *Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Davies' Surveying.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Odes, Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius, Thucydides, and Homer, *Analytical Geometry.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric and Poetry, Greek Dialects and Prosody, History of Rome, Ancient Geography; English, Latin and Greek Style, in prose and poetry, particularly attended to, and specimens from approved authors committed to memory.

IN RHETORIC.

FIRST TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Horace's Satires and Epistles, Livy, Demosthenes' Orations, Homer's Iliad, *Analytical Geometry continued.*

SECOND TERM.—Cicero's Orations, Juvenal and Persius, Tacitus, Demosthenes, Sophocles, *Calculus.*

BOTH TERMS.—Precepts of Rhetoric, with criticisms on the most celebrated authors; Quintilian's Institutions of Rhetoric; Cicero's Rhetorical Works; English History; History of Latin, Greek and English Literature.

Greater attention, if possible, is paid to style in the three languages, and orations are composed. The students of this and of the graduating class attend lectures on the Philosophy of History.

IN PHILOSOPHY.

The students learn Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. The lectures on these branches are delivered in Latin, a daily discussion (in Latin) is held on the lecture, and from time to time the students of this department have public exercises before the Faculty, to test their improvement. In Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, the lectures are given in English.

The better to prepare the students of this class for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular discussions in Latin by the introduction of English dissertations on the various topics of Philosophy.

Students, who desire a fuller course, may, in a second year, apply themselves to the study of Natural Right, which, besides a more enlarged course of Ethics, will embrace the fundamental principles of Civil, Political and International Law, with a critical history of Philosophy. The study of Natural Philosophy will be continued.

LECTURES.

The students of the senior classes have the advantage of attending the lectures of the Smithsonian Institution, accompanied by one of their Professors. They may also enjoy on days of recreation, the privilege of hearing the debates in Congress or the pleadings of the Supreme Court, whenever the subjects under discussion may be interesting and instructive to youth.

The study of the French Language is an essential part of the collegiate course. There are six Professors of French, among whom the students are divided according to proficiency, and instructed four hours every week. In the higher classes the students will be expected to converse in French.

The Italian, German and Spanish Languages will be taught, if required; but together with Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, and other similar accomplishments, will form additional charges.

When a scholar presents himself for admission into the College, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his prior attainments may have fitted him. He then passes on regularly through the Classical, French, and Mathematical course, and thence to the end of Moral and Natural Philosophy.

The candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must undergo a rigorous examination in Moral and Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Chemistry, and must be well acquainted with the following branches, to wit: Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics. If he remain longer in College, and pursue the higher branches of Moral and Natural Philosophy, or if he graduate in any learned profession, after completing the above course of collegiate studies, he may receive the degree of Master of Arts.

There are two examinations in the year, the minor in February or March, the principal immediately before the Commencement, about the middle of July. At any time during the year, and particularly at the minor examination, if any one be found capable of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted, and such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of his former class.

No student is admitted who cannot read and write, and who has not a good moral character. It will be required of each one who may be admitted, to pursue the studies above mentioned; as experience has proved exemptions in this regard to have been a source of great inconvenience.

Any one coming from a different Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory recommendation from the Principal of such Institution.

The use of tobacco is prohibited to the students, and no one will be received who is unwilling to abide by the prohibition.

Besides the Literary Societies in the College, there are two Military Companies, the officers of which are elected from among the students, and are under the immediate direction of a graduate of West Point. They are exercised every week, and have a full dress parade once a month. Their drill is Light Infantry, and their arms and accoutrements are furnished by the Government.

As the members of the College profess the Catholic religion, the exercises of religious worship are Catholic; but members of every other religious denomination are received, of whom it is required that they assist with propriety at the public duties of religion with their companions.

No student will be permitted to leave the College, on visits of any length, except in times of vacation. If his parents or legal guardians live in the District, he will be allowed to visit them once a month, but not oftener, and he must then always return to College before night. Experience has proved that mere complimentary visits have given occasion to disorders. No student, therefore, will be allowed to visit *any person*, except his parents or legal guardians.

All letters to students, not known to be from parents, will be opened by an officer of the College.

EXPENSES.

The pension for the scholastic year for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, is	$200 00
$100 invariably in advance.	
Medical Aid and Medicines	5 00
For Half-Boarders	125 00
For Day-Scholars	50 00
Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	5 00
Graduation Fees	5 00
For those students who may spend the Vacations at the College, an extra charge will be made, of	20 00

All accounts must be paid half-yearly in advance. Students may enter at any time during the session. Should a student leave before the expiration of a quarter, no deduction will be made, except in cases of sickness or dismission.

Whatever books may be required for the different classes may be procured by the parents or guardians themselves, or will be supplied by the College, at the most moderate charges. All books, of whatever kind, must be submitted to the supervision of the Prefect of Schools, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the College.

Every student must be provided with the uniform, namely: black frock coat or jacket; white pantaloons and vest in summer; blue pantaloons and black vest in winter. All must be provided with two suits for daily wear, (for which no particular color is prescribed,) six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket handkerchiefs, three pairs of shoes, a hat, and a cloak or great coat. Each student must also be provided with a *silver* spoon and fork, which, if not brought, will be furnished by the College, and included in the bill. If parents wish the College to supply their sons with clothing, a deposit is required equivalent to the probable expense of clothing for six months. The word "Clothes" is understood to embrace hats, caps, shoes, &c. In future, these articles will not be furnished by the College unless a Deposit for this purpose be placed in the hands of the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual Statement.

No bill for clothing or other articles purchased by any student will be acknowledged, unless authorized by the parents or by the Directors of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desired that *little* should be given. Whatever sum parents or guardians may choose to allow to their sons or wards, must be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College, who will give it out to the students in such manner as he may judge the occasion to require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

N. B. It is required that each student from a distance should have a guardian in the vicinity, who will make regular payments to the College, and receive him in case of dismission.

Regular accounts of Board, Tuition, &c., will be sent half-yearly in advance. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittance be made to the full amount.

The College possesses a SELECT LIBRARY of twenty-four thousand volumes, amongst which there are many very curious and rare works.* There is a good Philosophical Apparatus, for the use of the advanced students.

The MUSEUM contains an elegant and well arranged cabinet of Minerals; and many Geological Specimens, besides an extensive collection of Shells.

Attached to the College, at the distance of about 400 yards, is an Astronomical OBSERVATORY, sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a first-class Meridian-Circle, by Troughton & Simms, of London. The divided arc of the circle has a diameter of 45 inches, *reading* by microscopes to fractions of a second of arc. The Telescope has a 4-inch glass. A fine sidereal clock, by Molyneux, of London, accompanies this instrument. In the western room is mounted a fine Transit-Instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long, and has a $4\frac{1}{2}$-inch object-glass. There is in the same room a sidereal clock. The middle part of the Observatory is three stories high, and covered with a rotary dome. The dome room contains a well mounted Equatorial Telescope, made by Troughton & Simms. This instrument has a $4\frac{8}{10}$-inch object-glass, giving powers from twenty-five to four hundred. Besides the above, there are five portable Astronomical Instruments, and a Library of five hundred choice works on Astronomy, Mathematics, and the Physical Sciences.

---

* In the Library there are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1460 and 1520. There are three manuscripts written before the year 1400, and one written in 1620.

College Faculty.

Rev. JOHN EARLY, S. J., President.

Rev. JAMES CLARKE, S. J., Vice President,
Chief Disciplinarian and Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. JAMES CURLEY, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, and Director of the Observatory.

Rev. ALPHONSUS CHARLIER, S. J., Minister,
Professor of French.

Rev. LEONARD NOTA, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Moral Theology.

Rev. JOSEPH ASCHWANDEN, S. J.,
Professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew and Ethics.

Rev. J. ROBERT FULTON, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric, and Prefect of Schools.

Rev. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,
Professor of Poetry, and Chaplain.

Rev. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. AUGUSTIN L. McMULLIN, S. J.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

Rev. JAMES McGUIGAN, S. J.
Professor of Latin and Greek, and 1st Prefect of the Junior Students.

Mr. ALBERT PETERS, S. J.,
Professor of French.

Mr. STEPHEN KELLY, S. J.,
Mr. MATHEW SMITH, S. J.,
Mr. JOSEPH KING, S. J.,
Mr. JOHN PRENDERGAST, S. J.,
Mr. PETER McDERMOTT, S. J.,
Mr. MICHAEL McKENNA, S. J.,
Mr. WILLIAM X. WILLS, A. M.,
Mr. CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, A. M.,
Mr. MARTIN MORRIS.
Assistant Professors of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics.

Mr. JOHN MEURER, S. J.,
Professor of German.

Mr. A. M. DE MONTHURRY,
Professor of Spanish.

Mr. THOMAS NIEDZIELSKI,
Professor of Fencing.

Mr. JOHN CAULFIELD,
Professor of Music.

Mr. T. F. GASZYNSKI,
Professor of Dancing.

Mr. ALEXANDER A. SIMPSON,
Professor of Drawing.

Prof. GRAFTON TYLER, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

Medical Department.

WASHINGTON CITY.
(Corner of F and 12th streets.)

Session 1860-61.

Faculty of Medicine.

NOBLE YOUNG, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine.

C. H. LIEBERMAN, M. D.,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
Professor of General, Microscopic, and Descriptive Anatomy.

JAMES E. MORGAN, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Theropeutics.

J. M. SNYDER, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

THOMAS ANTISELL, M. D.,
Professor of Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, and Physiology.

J. E. WILLETT, M. D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

REUBEN CLEARY, M. D.,
Prosector of Anatomy.

The Session will commence on the 22d of October, and end in March following.

The Lectures will be delivered at the College buildings, No. 303 F street, during the hours of the afternoon and evening. This time of lecturing has been customary in the

College since its establishment, and is found to be advantageous for the student.

The object of the Medical Faculty is to instruct the student perfectly in the elements of Medical Science, in all its departments, with its accessory branches of knowledge, not only to qualify him to enter upon the practice of Medicine, but to give him an extensive foundation upon which he may, in after life, build up a thorough and liberal knowledge of his profession.

The extensive public libraries of the city of Washington afford to the student opportunities which can be found in few cities of the Union for consulting, without cost, rare and valuable works of science.

The Faculty deem it their duty to call the attention of students and preceptors to the fact, that a neglect of the advantage of office tuition is one of the great defects of medical education at the present day. It has always been the opinion of the medical profession in this country and elsewhere, that in the office of an intelligent practitioner, means of instruction exist, for which no other system offers a substitute.

To extend these advantages, the Faculty subject the students to regular examinations, during the course, in their several branches. Private clinics also form a part of the system of education. These have been found from experience to ensure so much more information to each student than public ones, that the Faculty have determined to spare no effort to enlarge their resources, so as to bring each student into familiar contact with the subjects of disease.

REQUISITES FOR GRADUATION, FEES, &c.

The candidate for the degree of Doctor of Medicine must be twenty-one years of age, of good moral character, have applied himself for three years to the study of Medicine, and have attended two full courses of Lectures, the last one of which shall have been at this Institution; also one course of Practical Anatomy.

At the time of application he must pay to the Treasurer of the Faculty the diploma fee, also present through the Dean a thesis on some medical subject, and shall undergo a satisfactory examination. Should the candidate not pass, the fee and essay will be returned.

The fee for the full course is	$90 00
Matriculation (paid only once)	5 00
Demonstrator's ticket	10 00
Graduation	25 00

The expenses of living in Washington are as moderate as in any other city in the Union.

For further information, address

JOHNSON ELIOT, M. D.,
DEAN OF THE FACULTY,
408 *F street, bet.* 6*th and* 7*th sts.*

Class Books recommended to the Students:

Principles and Practice of Medicine—Wood, Watson, Dixon, Bennett.
Principles and Practice of Surgery—Chelius, Cooper.
Anatomy—Wilson, Horner, Sharpey, Gray.
Materia Medica & Therapuetics—Wood & Bache, Dungleson.
Obstretics and Diseases of Women and Children—West, Ashwell, Ramsbotham, Meigs, Churchill, Cazan, Condie.
Chemistry—Fownes.
Physiology—Kirk, Draper, Carpenter.

Catalogue of Students,

From Sept. 5th, 1859, to July 10th, 1860.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Abadie, Eugene S	*Texas*	1st Rudiments.
Abadie, Wm. Augustus	*Louisiana*	Elements.
Aiken, Sedden P.	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Andry, Gustave	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Andry, Charles G.	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Armant, Agricole Z.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Aubert, Oscar P.	*Alabama*	Poetry.
Balfour, Horace B.	*Mississippi*	2d Rudiments.
Ball, Bernard B.	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
Bangert, John D.	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
Barbour, Clement S.	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Barbour, Andrew J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Barrett, Wm. Hale	*Georgia*	Rhetoric.
Bass, Council R.	*Mississippi*	Elements.
Bate, Aaron S.	*Tennessee*	Elements.
Bell, William T.	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
Bernard, Victor H.	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Bernard, Clay J.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Berry, Thomas Owen	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Berry, Elisha E	*Maryland*	Elements.
Birdsall, Edwin H.	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Bisselle, William	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Blanchard, Claude	*California*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Blanchard, Charles	*California*	Elements.
Boggs, Lawrence G	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Boninger, Gustave F.	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
Bossier, Placide	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
Bossier, John F. P	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
Bossier, Evariste P	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Boudousquie, Chas. L	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Boudousquie, Henry A	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Bourke, Thomas J	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Bowie, Augustus J	*California*	2d Humanities.
Bowie, Harry P	*California*	1st Rudiments.
Brent, Henry M	*New York*	2d Humanities.
Brent, Wm. Chandler	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Briant, Lassaline P	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Brown, Robert Y	*Mississippi*	Philosophy.
Buard, Louis A	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
Buard, J. Evariste	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Burgwyn, William S	*North Carolina*	2d Humanities.
Burgwyn, George P	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
Byng, George T	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Campbell, Francis W	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
Canote, Juan M	*Peru*	2d Rudiments.
Caperton, James M	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Caperton, Edward H	*Virginia*	Elements.
Carr, Wm. Beresford	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Carrere, Francisco F	*Mexico*	Elements.
Carroll, Daniel	*Maryland*	Poetry.
Casserly, Daniel A	*New York*	Poetry.
Chadwick, John	*New Jersey*	2d Humanities.
Chatain, John H	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Chupein, Edward G	*South Carolina*	Poetry.
Clagett, Henry W	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Claiborne, Louis B	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Clarke, Thomas F	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Clarke, Louis A	*Georgia*	Elements.
Cleary, Nicholas F	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Closs, Charles T	*Nebraska*	2d Humanities.
Closs, Frank P	*Nebraska*	1st Rudiments.
Collins, Charles H	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Cook, John H	*Mississippi*	Elements.
Cook, Samuel S	*Mississippi*	Elements.
Coulon, Henry N	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
Cowardin, James P	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Crane, George P	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Daly, John P	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
D'Antignac, Auvergne	*Georgia*	3d Humanities.
Dawson, William L	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
Dawson, Thomas	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Day, Joseph M	*Georgia*	1st Rudiments.
De Blanc, Rodolphe	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Dejean, Alexander	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Delaigle, Nicholas	*Georgia*	Elements.
Digges, Francis N	*Maryland*	Poetry.
Dimitry, Alexander G	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Dolan, Thomas	*Massachusetts*	1st Rudiments.
Domas, John	*Cuba*	2d Humanities.
Dominguez, Virgilio F	*Cuba*	Poetry.
Donegan, Charles A	*Alabama*	1st Humanities.
Dooley, James H.	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
Dooley, John E	*Virginia*	Poetry.
Du Bignon, Charles F	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
Dufossat, Alfred S	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Dufossat, Theodore S	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Dunbar, George H	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Duprè, Alcèe	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Duran, Antonio Maria	*New Granada*	Philosophy.
Elbert, J. Nicholson	*Michigan*	3d Humanities.
Entwisle, Charles J	*District of Columbia*	Elements.

Names.	Residence.	Class.
Entwisle, Thomas W.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Eschbach, Louis J.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Escobar, J.	*Mexico*	Philosophy.
Evans, Josiah D.	*Tennessee*	3d Humanities.
Eve, Francis E.	*Georgia*	2d Humanities.
Ferrall, Francis B.	*North Carolina*	Poetry.
Finn, John T.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
Fitzpatrick, James F.	*Alabama*	1st Rudiments.
Foote, Henry S.	*California*	Rhetoric.
Foote, Romilly E.	*California*	Poetry.
Foote, William W.	*California*	1st Rudiments.
Forney, James B.	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.
Forrest, James K.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Forrest, Joseph	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Foster, Erastus B.	*Mississippi*	2d Rudiments.
Fournet, Gabriel A.	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
Fournet, Paul L.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Fox, Wm. Tazewell	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Fox, Alexander Pope	*Virginia*	2d Rudiments.
Gantt, Thomas J.	*Maryland*	Poetry.
Garrett, Franklin	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Garrett, Isaiah	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Gautier, Charles P.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
George, Wm. H.	*Louisiana*	Elements.
Giffney, Henry R.	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Golden, Anthony J.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Goodhue, James K.	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Goodloe, Wm. Cassius	*Kentucky*	1st Humanities.
Grailhe, C. Arthur	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Green, Bernard P.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Green, John	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Greenwood, John F.	*Arkansas*	2d Rudiments.
Gross, Samuel E.	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
Grugan, Harry Thornton	*Pennsylvania*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
GUIDINO, ROMULO	*Peru*	Elements.
GUNNELL, HENRY L	*Virginia*	1st Rudiments.
HALL, JAMES W	*New York*	2d Humanities.
HARDIN, CLAUDE P	*Missouri*	3d Humanities.
HAYNES, DRAUGHTON S	*Georgia*	Rhetoric.
HEAP, DAVID P.	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
HEBERT, CLEMENT C	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
HEINEMANN, HARRY J	*Georgia*	1st Humanities.
HERRAN, THOMAS M	*New Granada*	1st Humanities.
HERRAN, PETER	*New Granada*	2d Humanities.
HERRERA, MARK A	*Peru*	2d Rudiments.
HESTER, CHARLES H	*Mississippi*	Elements.
HILL, EUGENE F	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
HILL, NORMAN F	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
HOBAN, JAMES	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
HOLMES, JOHN E	*Maryland*	Poetry.
HUNTER, GODFREY	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
HUNTER, WILLIAM	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
INGE, RICHARD J	*California*	1st Rudiments.
JAMES, AMÈDÈE G	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
JENKINS, LOUIS W	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
JENKINS, FRANCIS X	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
JENKINS, WILLIAM	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
JOHNSON, BOWIE	*Maryland*	1st Humanities.
JOHNSON, EDWARD C	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN S	*Arkansas*	Poetry.
JOHNSON, ROBERT W	*Arkansas*	2d Rudiments.
JONES, KNOX	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
JONES, ALBERT BROOKE	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
JONES, MONTFORT S	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
JONES, HENRY AMZI	*Tennessee*	3d Humanities.
KANE, FRANCIS E	*California*	2d Humanities.
KELLY, DENNIS	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
KENT, DANIEL	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
KENNON, JAMES N	*Ohio*	2d Humanities
KEYWORTH, HOWARD Q	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
KIDWELL, JOHN W	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
KIRK, ANDREW J	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
KITTRELL, JAMES R	*Alabama*	Elements.
LALOIRE, JOHN B	*Louisiana*	Rhetoric.
LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A	*Wisconsin*	Poetry.
LAMBERT, GEORGE McD	*Minnesota*	1st Rudiments.
LANAS, JOSE E	*Peru*	Elements.
LANDRY, CHARLES A	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
LANDRY, ANATOLE	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
LASTRAPES, LEONCE	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
LEARY, WILLIAM V	*New York*	3d Humanities.
LEAVY, THOMAS P	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
LEDET, HENRY F	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
LEMEE, ALEXIS E	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
LISBOA, MIGUEL M	*Brazil*	1st Rudiments.
LISBOA, HENRY C	*Brazil*	Elements.
LLOYD, ALFRED Z	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
LONG, JOHN JOSEPH	*North Carolina*	3d Humanities.
LUCAS, JAMES D	*Missouri*	2d Rudiments.
LUCKETT, MICHAEL D	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
LUCKETT, HENRY B	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
MAJOR, HENRY	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
MARION, JOHN F	*South Carolina*	Poetry.
MASSONE, LORENZO	*Naples*	Elements.
MATHEWS, HAROLD J	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
MATHEWS, WILLIAM P	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
MATHEWS, CHARLES X	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
MATHEWS, CHARLES F	*Cuba*	1st Humanities.
MATHEWS, JAMES F	*Cuba*	1st Rudiments.
McBLAIR, J. HOLLINS	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
McCARRICK, JAMES W	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
McCAULLEY, CHARLES	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
McCullough, Henry L	*Pennsylvania*	1st Humanities.
McElroy, James P	*New York*	2d Humanities.
McFarlan, Walter S	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
McLaughlin, James F	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
McLaughlin, Francis X	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
McMinn, William L	*Virginia*	Elements.
McNamara, James	*New York*	Poetry.
McNulty, Bertrand	*California*	2d Rudiments.
McRee, Robert C	*North Carolina*	1st Humanities.
Megia, Ignacio	*Mexico*	Elements.
Melton, Jefferson D	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
Michel, Leon B	*South Carolina*	Poetry.
Molina, Manuel F	*Georgia*	Elements.
Moore, Samuel H	*Alabama*	3d Humanities.
Moore, Thomas	*Georgia*	Elements.
Morgan, Thomas G	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Morgan, Alfred W	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Morris, Lucian	*Illinois*	1st Rudiments.
Morse, Peter E	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
Murphy, James A	*New York*	2d Humanities.
Murray, Thomas Jefferson	*Virginia*	Poetry.
Murray, Thomas	*Maryland*	Elements.
Neale, Augustine W	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
Neale, Eustace	*Maryland*	Poetry.
Nicholson, George E.	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments
Nicholson, William S	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Norris, Alexander W	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
O'Brien, Lucian S	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
O'Bryan, John D	*Pennsylvania*	Poetry.
Offutt, Florence J	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Orme, Joseph P	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
O'Sullivan, James	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
Owens, Joseph S	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Page, Philip N	*District of Colnmbia*	1st Rudiments.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
Page, Haskew	*Alabama*	2d Humanities.
Parker, Samuel G	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Parrott, A. Flint	*South Carolina*	Elements.
Parsons, Isaac	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
Parsons, William M.	*Virginia*	1st Humanities.
Payne, Thomas H	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Peck, William S	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Peralta, Rafael	*California*	1st Rudiments.
Percy, Charles R	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Peschier, Alfred F	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
Peschier, Louis A. M	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Pettit, Charles R	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Peychaud, Edward	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
Pizzini, Juan A	*Virginia*	Philosophy.
Plummer, William W	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Plummer, Henry W	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
Poe, Fernando	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Ponton, Henry D	*North Carolina*	1st Rudiments.
Porter, Mouina G	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
Proctor, Stephen R	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Prudhome, Theodore	*South Carolina*	Elements.
Prudhomme, P. Emmanuel	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
Rainey, Francis H	*District of Columbia*	1st Humanities.
Reeves, Alexander	*New York*	2d Rudiments.
Rice, Joseph A	*Louisiana*	Poetry.
Rigney, Edward F	*New York*	1st Humanities.
Ritchie, Thomas A	*District of Columbia*	3d Humanities.
Ritchie, Lewis W	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Ritchie, Wm. McSherry	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
Roach, Philip E	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
Roberts, Thomas Owen	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
Roberts, Richard	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
Robinson, Francis V	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
Ross, Jesse W	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.

NAMES.	RESIDENCA.	CLASS.
ROSS, HORACE M	*Louisiana*	Elements.
ROST, ALPHONSE	*Louisiana*	Philosophy.
RUDD, FRANK A	*Virginia*	Rhetoric.
SANDS, F. P. BLAIR	*District of Columbia*	Rhetoric.
SEBASTIAN, CHARLES	*Arkansas*	2d Humanities.
SEMMES, P. WARFIELD	*District of Columbia*	Philosophy.
SEVIER, AMBROSE H	*Arkansas*	1st Humanities.
SHRIVER, SAMUEL S	*Virginia*	Poetry.
SKINNER, PHILIP T	*Virginia*	Elements.
SLATER, HENRY B	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
SLIDELL, ALFRED	*Louisiana*	1st Rudiments.
SMITH, CHARLES	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
SMITH, FRANKLIN J	*Mississippi*	3d Humanities.
SMITH, WILLIAM F	*Virginia*	3d Humanities.
SNOW, WILLIAM S	*New Hamphire*	Rhetoric.
SOLANO, JOSE	*Cuba*	Elements.
SOTHORON, JAMES T	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
STRONG, MICHAEL A	*Pennsylvania*	Philosophy.
SWEENEY, AMBROSE C	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
TAIT, JOSEPH R. B	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
TALIAFERRO, CHARLES A	*Mississippi*	2d Rudiments.
TAYLOR, JOSEPH K	*Texas*	Rhetoric.
TERRY, JOSEPH A	*Mississippi*	2d Humanities.
THOMPSON, BENEDICT	*Maryland*	3d Humanities.
TIRCUIT, EMILE V	*Louisiana*	1st Humanities.
TUCKER, WILLIAM G	*Kentucky*	3d Humanities.
TURNER, WILSON P. H	*Missouri*	1st Rudiments.
TYLER, WALTER BOWIE	*District of Columbia*	2d Rudiments.
VREDENBURGH, WILLIAM H	*Louisiana*	2d Rudiments.
WALBACH, JOHN B	*Maryland*	1st Rudiments.
WALKER, HENRY D	*North Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
WALSH, PATRICK	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
WATERS, THOMAS J	*District of Columbia*	2d Humanities.
WATERS, WALTER G	*District of Columbia*	Elements.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	CLASS.
WEBB, HAMILTON G.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
WEBB, WEBSTER L.	*Maryland*	2d Humanities.
WEST, ÆMILIUS C.	*Mississippi*	1st Humanities.
WEST, HECTOR R.	*Mississippi*	1st Rudiments.
WHALEY, WILLIAM B.	*South Carolina*	2d Humanities.
WHALEY, WILLIAM J.	*South Carolina*	1st Humanities.
WHALEY, J. C. CALHOUN	*South Carolina*	3d Humanities.
WHALEY, ARTHUR M	*South Carolina*	2d Rudiments.
WHELAN, ALFRED J.	*District of Columbia*	1st Rudiments.
WHITE, EDWARD D.	*Louisiana*	2d Humanities.
WILLIAMSON, HUGH	*Louisiana*	3d Humanities.
WILLIS, JOHN	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
WILSON, AUGUSTUS S	*Maryland*	Philosophy.
WILSON, FREDERICK S	*Maryland*	2d Rudiments.
WOLLARD, JOHN	*District of Columbia*	Elements.
WYNN, RICHARD L.	*Virginia*	2d Humanities.
YOUNG, ALBERT B.	*District of Columbia*	Poetry.
ZEGARRA, CYPRIANO	*Peru.*	1st Rudiments.

RECAPITULATION.

Senior Department	89	
Junior Department	151	
Preparatory Department	73	313
Medical Department	36	

The Greek Academy

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS organized on the 6th of January, 1856. Its object is to assist and promote the cultivation of Greek literature. Its members are professors of the College, and such students of the superior studies as have no regular collegiate exercise of the Greek language.

OFFICERS.

REV. J. ROBERT FULTON, S. J., *President.*
MR. ROBERT Y. BROWN, *Vice President.*
MR. LOUIS A. BUARD, *Secretary.*
MR. JOHN W. KIDWELL, *Treasurer.*
MR. JUAN A. PIZZINI, *Librarian.*

MEMBERS.

John F. Paul Bossier,
Placide Bossier,
Henry W. Clagett,
James H. Dooley,
Anatole Landry,
James F. McLaughlin,
Augustine W. Neale,
Alphonse Rost,
P. Warfield Semmes,
Michael A. Strong,
Augustus S. Wilson.

The Philodemic Society

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS organized on the 22d of February, 1830. It is essentially a Debating Society, having for its object the cultivation of Eloquence, the promotion of Knowledge, and the preservation of Liberty. Its meetings are of two kinds, viz: the Ordinary, to be held at such times as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and the Grand Annual, to be held on or after the day of the Annual Commencement of Georgetown College.

The officers are annually elected. Those for 1859–60 are:

REV. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J., *President.*
LOUIS A. BUARD, *Vice President.*
JUAN A. PIZZINI, *Recording Secretary.*
LASSALINE P. BRIANT, *Corresponding Secretary*
PLACIDE BOSSIER, *Treasurer.*
JOSEPH P. ORME, ⎫
ANATOLE LANDRY, ⎬ *Librarians.*
GABRIEL A. FOURNET, ⎭
J. F. PAUL BOSSIER, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Robert Y. Brown,
Henry W. Clagett,
Henry S. Foote, Jr.,
John W. Kidwell,
James F. McLaughlin,
Augustine W. Neale,
Isaac Parsons,
Frank A. Rudd,
William S. Snow,
Michael A. Strong.

The Philonomosian Society

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS established on the 8th of January, 1839. Its members are honorary and resident: the latter are principally students of the Senior Department. Its object is similar to that of the Philodemic.

REV. AUGUSTIN McMULLIN, *President.*
CLEMENT C. HEBERT, *Vice President.*
ALFRED F. PESCHIER, *Recording Secretary.*
CHARLES A. DONEGAN, *Corresponding Secretary.*
JOHN E. DOOLEY, *Treasurer.*
OSCAR P. AUBERT, *Librarian.*
HARRY J. HEINEMANN, *First Censor.*
C. ARTHUR GRAILHE, *Second Censor.*
C. F. MATHEWS, *Amanuensis.*
ALCÈE DUPRÈ.
VIRGILIO F. DOMINGUEZ.
EMILE V. TIRCUIT.

The Reading Room Association

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS founded October 23d, 1850. Its object is to give all the students who may think proper to avail themselves of its advantages, the opportunity of acquiring early and accurate information upon the leading topics of the day. The principal journals published in the country are received, together with the most popular, interesting and instructive of the foreign and domestic Reviews and Magazines.

The officers of this association are annually elected. Those for 1859–60 are:

REV. JAMES CLARKE, S. J., *President.*
ROBERT Y. BROWN, *Vice President.*
D. S. HAYNES, *Recording Secretary.*
JOHN D. O'BRYAN, *Treasurer.*
BENJAMIN S. JOHNSON, *Librarian.*
WM. H. BARRETT, *First Censor.*
LEON B. MICHEL, *Second Censor.*
F. P. BLAIR SANDS, *Third Censor.*
THOMAS J. MURRAY, *Fourth Censor.*

WM. BERRESFORD CARR, HAROLD J. MATHEWS, EUSTACE NEALE.	*Cerresponding Committee.*

MEMBERS.

Charles G. Andry.
John F. P. Bossier,
Placide Bossier,
Louis A. Buard,
Henry W. Clagett,
Francis N. Digges,
James H. Dooley,
Henry S. Foote, Jr.,
Romilly E. Foote,
John E. Holmes,
Bowie Johnson,
John W. Kidwell,
Tallmadge A. Lambert,
Michael D. Luckett,
Walter S. McFarlan,
Jas. F. McLaughlin,
Augustine W. Neale,
Joseph P. Orme,
Isaac Parsons,
William M. Parsons,
Juan A. Pizzini,
Alphonse Rost,
P. Warfield Semmes,
William S. Snow,
Michael A. Strong,
Augustus S. Wilson,
Albert B. Young.

The Philistorian Society

OF

Georgetown College,

WAS organized on the 11th of January, 1857. The object of this association is the advancement of its members in the knowledge of History, and every department of literature which belongs thereto.

OFFICERS.

REV. JOHN B. GAFFNEY, S. J., *President.*
GEORGE P. CRANE, *Vice President.*
JOHN T. FINN, *Recording Secretary.*
HAROLD J. MATHEWS, *Corresponding Secretary.*
ROBERT C. McREE, *Treasurer.*
THOMAS OWEN BERRY, *Librarian.*
JOSEPH A. TERRY, *Assistant Librarian.*
HENRY R. GIFFNEY, *First Censor.*
EUGENE S. ABADIE, *Second Censor.*
HENRY B. LUCKETT, *Amanuensis.*

MEMBERS.

Clement C. Barbour,
Charles T. Closs,
Louis J. Eschbach,
Josiah D. Evans,
Henry L. Gunnell,
Louis Jenkins,
Bowie Johnson,
Edward C. Johnson,
H. Amzi Jones,
George McD. Lambert,
Michael D. Luckett,
Henry L. McCullough,
John F. Marion,
William G. Tucker,
Wilson P. H. Turner,
Patrick Walsh.

Dramatic Association

OF

Georgetown College.

REV. PATRICK DUDDY, S. J., *President.*

JAMES H. DOOLEY, *Vice President.*

ALPHONSE ROST, *Recording Secretary.*

JOSEPH P. ORME, *Corresponding Secretary.*

JOHN E. DOOLEY, *First Censor.*

JOSEPH A. RICE, *Second Censor.*

WILLIAM H. BARRETT.

P. WARFIELD SEMMES.

The Philharmonic Society

OF

Georgetown College.

THIS Society was re-organized in the year 1856. Its object is to cultivate the art of Music, and enable its members to become proficients in instrumental music. The officers are annually elected. Those for 1859–60 are :

REV. JAMES CLARKE, S. J., *President.*
CLEMENT HEBERT, *Vice President*
HENRY N. COULON, *Recording Secretary.*
VICTOR H. BERNARD, *Treasurer.*
HARRY J. HEINEMANN, *Corresponding Secretary.*
JAMES CAPERTON, *Censor.*

MEMBERS.

Louis A. Buard,
Juan M. Cañote,
Gabriel A. Fournet,
Charles F. Mathews,
Lassaline P. Briant.

Greek Academy of Georgetown College,

1859-60.

Annual Celebration.

At an extraordinary and public meeting of the Greek Academy of Georgetown College, held July 9th, 1860. The diploma of the Academy was conferred on:

CLEMENT S. LANCASTER, A. B.	Pennsylvania.
JOHN P. MARSHALL, A. B.	Maryland.
J. F. PAUL BOSSIER	Louisiana.
PLACIDE BOSSIER	Louisiana.
ROBERT Y. BROWN	Mississippi.
LOUIS A. BUARD	Louisiana.
HENRY W. CLAGETT	Maryland.
JAMES H. DOOLEY	Virginia.
JOHN W. KIDWELL	District of Columbia.
ANATOLE LANDRY	Louisiana.
JAMES F. McLAUGHLIN	District of Columbia.
AUGUSTINE W. NEALE	Maryland.
JUAN A. PIZZINI	Virginia.
ALPHONSE ROST	Louisiana.
P. WARFIELD SEMMES	District of Columbia.
MICHAEL A. STRONG	Pennsylvania.
AUGUSTUS WILSON	Maryland.

At the conclusion of the ceremony a Valedictory Address was delivered by John W. Kidwell.

A.M.D.G.

ANNUAL TERMINATION

OF THE

Course of Moral Philosophy,

Monday, July 9th, 1860.

Order of Exercises.

"LOGICAL PRINCIPLES,"—A Dissertation—
By AUGUSTINE W. NEALE, *of Maryland.*

"ONTOLOGICAL VIEW OF GOD AND THE WORLD,"—
A Dissertation—By ROBERT Y. BROWN, *of Mississippi.*

"SPIRITUAL AND CORPOREAL SUBSTANCES,"—
A Dissertation—By ALPHONSE ROST, *of Louisiana.*

"MORAL LAW,"—A Dissertation—
By MICHAEL A. STRONG, *of Pennsylvania.*

"DIVINE PROVIDENCE,"—A Dissertation—
By JAMES H. DOOLEY, *of Virginia.*

The Students will be prepared to answer in Latin or English, any questions proposed by the Audience, on the subject of each Dissertation, and the Theses connected therewith.

A.M.D.G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

Annual Commencement,

Tuesday, July 10th, 1860, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Order of Exercises.

MUSIC.

St. Hugh of Lincoln..Henry L. McCullough.
Rise of English Power....................................P. Warfield Semmes.
Influence of Woman..Alphonse Rost.

MUSIC.

Council of Cleremont......................................Robert C. McRee.
Liberty of the Press..Henry W. Clagett.
Dangers of Political Ambition.........................Robert Y. Brown.

MUSIC.

Joan D'Arc...Joseph P. Orme.
Influence of Religion in Society......................James H. Dooley.
Constantine's Vision.......................................Tallmadge A. Lambert.

MUSIC.

Execution of Louis XVI..................................John F. Marion.
The Course of Empire......................................James F. Hoban.
Dialogue..{ Edward G. Chupein.
Edward D. White.

MUSIC.

Valedictory...Augustine W. Neale.

MUSIC.

Annual Address of the Philodemic Society.....Harvey Bawtree.

MUSIC.

Graduation and Distribution of Medals and Premiums.

AT THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF

Georgetown College,

Held Tuesday, the 10th of July, 1860,

The degree of A. M. was conferred on

Rev. ALPHONSUS HEIMLER, O. S. B., Pennsylvania.
EMILE ROST, Louisiana.
EDMUND P. ZANE, Virginia.
WILLIAM A. CHOICE, South Carolina.
JAMES D. DOUGHERTY, Pennsylvania.
JAMES M. McLEOD, District of Columbia.
MICHAEL W. BABY, Canada.
JEREMIAH CLEVELAND, South Carolina.
THOMAS B. KING, District of Columbia.
Dr. REUBEN CLEARY, District of Columbia.
CHARLES A. HOYT, New York.
NICHOLAS S. HILL, Maryland.
WILLIAM I. HILL, Maryland.
WILLIAM DUNCAN, Alabama.

At the late commencement of the Medical Department of Georgetown College, held March 8th, 1860,

The degree of M. D. was conferred on

JOHN N. DAVIS, Indiana.
RICHARD C. CROGGON, District of Columbia.
VAN DEUSEN NAYLOR, Maryland.
A. G. BROWNING, Kentucky.
JAMES H. PEABODY, District of Columbia.
DAVID R. LINDSAY, Alabama.
A. ZAPPONE, Italy.
LEROY M. TAYLOR, Michigan.
JOHN C. HARRISON, Virginia.
FREDERICK J. McNULTY, Massachusetts.

The degree of A. B. was conferred on

JAMES H. DOOLEY, Virginia.
ROBERT Y. BROWN, Mississippi.
JOHN KIDWELL, District of Columbia.
ALPHONSE ROST, Louisiana.
AUGUSTINE W. NEALE, Maryland.
JAMES F. HOBAN, District of Columbia.
J. ESCOBAR, Mexico.
MICHAEL R. STRONG, Pennsylvania.
AUGUSTUS WILSON, Maryland.
ANATOLE LANDRY, Louisiana.
HENRY W. CLAGETT, Maryland.
LOUIS A. BUARD, Louisiana.
PLACIDE BOSSIER, Louisiana.
PAUL BOSSIER, Louisiana.
JAMES McLAUGHLIN, District of Columbia.
P. WARFIELD SEMMES, District of Columbia.

The degree of A. B. was also conferred on the following students of the COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, near Worcester, Massachusetts,

RAYMOND J. HILL, California.
LAWRENCE KENNY, Massachusetts.
WILLIAM A. M. WALKER, South Carolina.

The following students, having distinguished themselves in their respective classes, were rewarded with Silver Medals, or with Premiums, or were honorably mentioned :

In the Class of Mental Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	James H. Dooley	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	Robert Y. Brown	*Mississippi.*
Accesserunt	John W. Kidwell	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Alphonse Rost	*Louisiana.*
	Augustine Neale	*Maryland.*
	James F. Hoban	*Dist. of Colum.*

In the Class of Natural Philosophy.

The Medal was awarded to	James H. Dooley	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	Augustus Wilson	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	P. Warfield Semmes	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Louis A. Buard	*Louisiana.*
	Alphonse Rost	*Louisiana.*
	Augustine Neale	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Chemistry.

The Medal was awarded to	Jno. W. Kidwell	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	P. Warfield Semmes	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Alphonse Rost	*Louisiana.*
	Louis A. Buard	*Louisiana.*
	Augustine W. Neale	*Maryland.*
	Augustus Wilson	*Maryland.*

In the Class of Rhetoric.

The Medal was awarded to	Frank A. Rudd, Virginia	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	F. P. B. Sands	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Gabriel A. Fournet	*Louisiana.*
	William S. Snow,	*New Hampshire.*
	Lassaline P. Briant	*Louisiana.*
	Isaac Parsons	*Virginia.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Frank A. Rudd, Virginia.

In the Class of Poetry.

The Medal was awarded to	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*
The Premium to	Joseph A. Rice	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Thos. J. Gantt.	*Maryland.*
	Thos. J. Murray	*Virginia.*
	Jno. D. O'Bryan	*Pennsylvania.*
	Jno. E. Dooley	*Virginia.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Tallmadge A. Lambert, District of Columbia.

In the First Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Ambrose H. Sevier	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	Henry M. McCullough	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	Charles A. Donegan	*Alabama.*
	Charles X. Mathews	*Virginia.*
	Michael D. Luckett	*Mississippi.*
	William J. Whaley	*South Carolina.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Henry M. McCullough, Pennsylvania. Robert C. McRee, Henry M. Brent and Geo. P. Crane were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the First Division of the Second Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Henry Major	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Louis W. Ritchie	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Jno. Chadwick	*New Jersey.*
	William S. Burgwin	*North Carolina.*
	Jesse Ross	*Louisiana.*
	James P. McElroy	*New York.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition, was awarded to Montford S. Jones, Louisiana. Jesse Ross, William S. Burgwin, Charles C. Closs and Charles Sebastian were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Second Division of the Second Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	James Murphy	*New York.*
The Premium to	Francis E. Kane	*California.*
Accesserunt	John Domas	*Cuba.*
	Arthur C. Grailhe	*Louisiana.*
	Henry B. Luckett	*Mississippi.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Jas. Murphy, New York Francis E. Kane and Jno Domas were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Third Class of Humanities.

The Medal was awarded to	Joseph Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	William Leary	*New York.*
Accesserunt	Patrick Walsh	*South Carolina.*
	Henry F Ledet	*Louisiana.*
	Alexander G. Dimitry	*Louisiana.*
	Hugh Williamson	*Louisiana.*
	James Cowardin	*Virginia.*
	Harry Grugan	*Pennsylvania.*
	Amzi Jones	*Tennessee.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to William Leary, New York. Jos. Forrest, Henry F. Ledet, Patrick Walsh, W. Tazewell Fox, John C. Whaley, Nicholas F. Cleary and James Cowardin were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the First Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	Frank A. Rudd	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	Charles Donegan	*Alabama.*
Accesserunt	Gabriel A. Fournet	*Louisiana.*
	Isaac Parsons	*Virginia.*
	Lassaline P. Briant	*Louisiana.*

A Medal for Excellence was awarded to F. P. B. Sands, District of Columbia.

In the Second Class of Mathematics.

The Medel was awarded to	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*
The Premium to	Thomas J. Murray	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	Benjamin S. Johnson	*Arkansas.*
	Francis E. Kane	*California.*
	James McCarrick	*Virginia.*
	Emile V. Tircuit	*Louisiana.*

In the Third Class of Mathematics.

The Medal was awarded to	Henry McCullough	*Pennsylvania.*
The Premium to	John Domas	*Cuba.*
Accesserunt	Samuel S. Shriver	*Virginia.*
	John E. Dooley	*Virginia.*
	John T. Finn	*Virginia.*
	Wilson P. H. Turner	*Missouri.*

In the First Division of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	Henry F. Ledet	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	William S. Burgwin	*North Carolina.*
Accesserunt	Claude P. Hardin	*Missouri.*
	Philip N. Page	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Robert C. McRee	*North Carolina.*
	Isaiah Garrett	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Division of Algebra.

The Medal was awarded to	Charles C. Closs	*Minnesota.*
The Premium to	Hamilton G. Webb	*Maryland.*
Accesserunt	Amzi Jones	*Tennessee.*
	Daniel Kent	*Maryland.*
	T. O. Berry	*Maryland.*
	William G. Tucker	*Kentucky.*

In the First Division of the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	Clay Bernard	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	James P. McElroy	*New York.*
Accesserunt	James Cowardin	*Virginia.*
	Jean E. Buard	*Louisiana.*
	Henry Major	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Henry R. Giffney	*Louisiana.*

Knox Jones was promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Second Division of the First Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	Eugene S. Abadie	*Texas.*
The Premium to	Philip N. Page	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Charles H. Hester	*Mississippi.*
	Francis F. Carrere	*Mexico.*
	Benedict Thompson	*Maryland.*
	Joseph Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*

Joseph Forrest was promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Second Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	William Tazewell Fox	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	Godfrey Hunter	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Aaron Bate	*Tennessee.*
	Jno. C. Whaley	*South Carolina.*
	William Bell	*North Carolina.*
	Francis X. Jenkins	*Maryland.*

Albert J. Whelan and Alex. G. Dimitry were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Third Class of Arithmetic.

The Medal was awarded to	Nicholas Delaigle	*Georgia.*
The Premium to	Francis Molina	*Georgia.*
Accesserunt	Arthur Whaley	*South Carolina.*
	John Cook	*Mississippi.*
	Samuel S. Cook	*Mississippi.*

In the Class of Book-keeping.

The Medal was awarded to	George P. Crane	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Joseph Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Eugene S. Abadie	*Texas.*
	Francis F. Carrere	*Mexico.*
	Henry Major	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Clay Bernard	*Louisiana.*

In the First Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Alfred F. Peschier	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Harry T. Grugan	*Pennsylvania.*
Accesserunt	Clay Bernard	*Louisiana.*
	Oscar P. Aubert	*Alabama.*
	Louis F. Claiborne	*Louisiana.*
	Emile V. Tircuit,	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Daniel A. Casserly	*New York.*
The Premium to	George P. Crane	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Thomas J. Gantt	*Maryland.*
	Thomas J. Murray	*Virginia.*
	John E. Dooley	*Virginia.*
	Alfred Slidell	*Louisiana.*

Ambrose H. Sevier was promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Third Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	William C. Whaley	*South Carolina.*
The Premium to	Francis D. Rainey	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Henry M. Brent	*New York*
	Cyprian Zegarra	*Peru.*
	John F. Marion	*South Carolina.*
	James P. McElroy	*New York.*

Robert C. McRee was promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Fourth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Louis W. Ritchie	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Charles A. Donegan	*Alabama.*
Accesserunt	Henry Major	*Dist. of Colum.*
	Hamilton G. Webb	*Maryland.*
	William S. Burgwin	*North Carolina.*
	J. Hollins McBlair	*Dist. of Colum.*

Francis E. Kane, Jesse Ross, J. Hollins McBlair, Charles Closs, and Hamilton G. Webb, were promoted to this Class during the year.

In the Fifth Class of French.

The Medal was awarded to	Joseph Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	James Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Knox Jones	*Mississippi.*
	Seddon P. Akin	*Virginia.*
	W. Tazewell Fox	*Virginia.*
	John C. Whaley	*South Carolina.*

In the Class of Spanish.

IN THE FIRST DIVISION.

The Medal was awarded to	Gabriel A. Fournet	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	W. Beresford Carr	*Louisiana.*
Accessit	Virgil Dominguez	*Cuba.*

IN THE SECOND DIVISION.

The Prem. was awarded to	Augustus J. Bowie	*California.*

In the Class of German.

The Medal was awarded to	Frank A. Rudd	*Virginia.*
The Premium to	T. O. Berry	*Maryland.*

In the First Division of the Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	Godfrey Hunter	*Dist. of Colum.*
The Premium to	Philip N. Page	*Dist. of Colum.*
Accesserunt	Alfred J. Slidell	*Louisiana.*
	Louis Peschier	*Louisiana.*
	James Mathews	*Cuba.*
	Henry P. Bowie	*California.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Philip N. Page, District of Columbia.

In the Second Division of the Class of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	James F. Fitzpatrick	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	Clay Bernard	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Alexis Lemee	*Louisiana.*
	Henry D. Ponton	*North Carolina.*
	Cyprian Zegarra	*Peru.*
	Paul Fournet	*Louisiana.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to James F. Fitzpatrick, Alabama.

In the Third Division of Rudiments.

The Medal was awarded to	Robert W. Johnson	*Arkansas.*
The Premium to	Henry N. Coulon	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Frederick Wilson	*Maryland.*
	Alexander P. Fox	*Virginia.*
	Victor Bernard	*Louisiana.*
	Cortez Cudworth	*New York.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Juan Cañote, Mexico.

In the Class of Elements.

The Medal was awarded to	Aaron Bate	*Tennessee.*
The Premium to	Francis Carrere	*Mexico.*
Accesserunt	Horace Ross	*Louisiana.*
	Ignacio Mejia	*Mexico.*
	William Ritchie	*Dist. of Colum.*
	John H. Cook	*Mississippi.*

The Premium for Excellence in English Composition was awarded to Aaron Bate, Tennessee.

In the First Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	F. P. B. Sands	*Dist. of Colum.*
The First Premium to	Daniel A. Casserly	*Virginia.*
The Second Premium to	Charles X. Mathews	*Virginia.*
Accesserunt	Joseph A. Rice	*Louisiana.*
	Jas. McCarrick	*Virginia.*
	Jno. F. Marion	*South Carolina.*
	Louis Claiborne	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	William Mathews	*Virginia.*
The First Premium to	Benedict Thompson	*Maryland.*
The Second Premium to	Augustus J. Bowie	*California.*
Accesserunt	Louis Eschbach	*Maryland.*
	Francis Jenkins	*Maryland.*
	Amzi Jones	*Tennessee.*

In the Third Class of Christian Doctrine.

The Medal was awarded to	Joseph Forrest	*Dist. of Colum.*
The First Premium to	John Cook	*Mississippi.*
The Second Premium to	Samuel Cook	*Mississippi.*
Accesserunt	James F. Fitzpatrick	*Alabama.*
	James Dolan	*Maine.*
	John Walbach	*Maryland.*
	Alexis Lemee	*Louisiana.*

In the First Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	Marco A. Herrera	*Peru.*
The Premium to	John C. Whaley	*South Carolina.*
Accesserunt	Nicholson Elbert	*Michigan.*
	Cortez Cudworth	*New York.*
	William Bell	*North Carolina.*
	Victor Bernard	*Louisiana.*

In the Second Class of Writing.

The Medal was awarded to	Horace Ross	*Louisiana.*
The Premium to	Joseph Lañas	*Peru.*
Accesserunt	Joseph Solano	*Spain.*
	Alexander P. Fox	*Virginia.*
	Romulo Guidino	*Peru.*
	Frederick Wilson	*Maryland.*

In the First Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	Oscar P. Aubert	*Alabama.*
The Premium to	Victor Bernard	*Louisiana.*
Accessit	John F. Marion	*South Carolina.*

In the Second Class of Music.

The Medal was awarded to	Cyprian Zegarra	*Peru.*
The Premium to	J. E. Buard	*Louisiana.*
Accesserunt	Augustus J. Bowie	*California.*
	Clay Bernard	*Louisiana.*

In the Class of Drawing.

The Medal was awarded to	Ignacio Mejia	*Mexico.*
The Premium to	Cyprian Zegarra	*Peru.*
Accesserunt	Harry Grugan	*Pennsylvania.*
	Augustus J. Bowie	*California.*
	Henry P. Bowie	*California.*

BOUND BY
HNM

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111804776